



# Air<sub>4</sub> Catalogue

Vers. 4.0



## EN

- II-III** Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes
- IV** Air<sub>4</sub> Plus Remotes
- V** Easy Scan Plus and Software
- VI** Support Material
- VII** Customized Air<sub>4</sub>

---
- 1** Residential Remotes Guide
- 88** Residential Remotes Procedures
- 111** Contents



## IT

- II-III** Radiocomandi Air<sub>4</sub>
- IV** Radiocomandi Air<sub>4</sub> Plus
- V** Easy Scan Plus e Software
- VI** Materiale di Supporto
- VII** Air<sub>4</sub> Personalizzati

---
- 1** Guida ai Radiocomandi
- 88** Procedure Radiocomandi
- 111** Indice

## DE

- II-III** Funkfernbedienungen Air<sub>4</sub>
- IV** Funkfernbedienungen Air<sub>4</sub> Plus
- V** Easy Scan Plus und Software
- VI** Werbematerialien
- VII** Air<sub>4</sub> Personalisiert

---
- 1** Führer für Funkfernbedienungen
- 88** Funkfernbedienungen Vorgehenweise
- 111** Inhalt

## FR

- II-III** Télécommandes Air<sub>4</sub>
- IV** Télécommandes Air<sub>4</sub> Plus
- V** Easy Scan Plus et Software
- VI** Matériel de Dupport
- VII** Air<sub>4</sub> Personnalisées

---
- 1** Guide Télécommandes
- 88** Procédures Télécommandes
- 111** Sommaire

## ES

- II-III** Mandos a distancia Air<sub>4</sub>
- IV** Mandos a distancia Air<sub>4</sub> Plus
- V** Easy Scan Plus y Software
- VI** Materiale di Supporto
- VII** Air<sub>4</sub> Personalizados

---
- 1** Guía Radiocomandos
- 88** Procedimiento dos Radiocomandos
- 111** Sumario

## PT

- II-III** Rádio Controlos Air<sub>4</sub>
- IV** Rádio Controlos Air<sub>4</sub> Plus
- V** Easy Scan Plus e Software
- VI** Materiales Informativos
- VII** Air<sub>4</sub> Personalizados

---
- 1** Guia Rádio Controlos
- 88** Procedimento Rádio Controlos
- 111** Sumário

## NL

- II-III** Afstandsbedieningen Air<sub>4</sub>
- IV** Afstandsbedieningen Air<sub>4</sub> Plus
- V** Easy Scan Plus en Software
- VI** Ondersteunende Materialen
- VII** Air<sub>4</sub> Persoonlijke

---
- 1** Gids Afstandsbedieningen
- 88** Procedure Afstandsbedieningen
- 111** Inhoud



# Air4 Residential Remotes



## Residential Remotes Air4

Silca Air4 is the ideal way to duplicate remote controls for automatic garage doors, gates, barriers and awnings.

### Air4 comes in 4 different versions:

- **Air4 Plus V:** for frequencies 433.92 and 868.35 MHz (AM/FM), fixed and rolling codes. Compatible with Easy Scan Plus and "Air4 Plus Remotes Programming Software" to offer a range of advanced features. Updateable with latest applications developed by Silca.
- **Air4 V:** For remotes with frequencies ranging from 433.92 to 868.35\* MHz (AM/FM, fixed and rolling codes).  
\* Frequency not available in Australia.
- **Air4 L:** for remotes using a fixed frequency of 433.92 MHz AM plus many of the most popular remotes using rolling codes.
- **Air4 Q:** for quartz remotes with frequencies ranging from 27 to 40.685 MHz.

## Funkfernbedienung Air4

Air4 die Qualitätslösung für die Kopie von Funkfernbedienungen im Wohnbereich, die der automatisierten Öffnung von Schranken, Gitter-, Schwing- und Sektionaltoren, Markisen dienen.

### Die Air4-Linie ist in 4 Versionen:

- **Air4 Plus V:** für Funkfernbedienung mit Frequenz 433.92 und 868.35 MHz (AM/FM) mit Festcode und Rolling Code. Mit Easy Scan Plus und "Air4 Programming Software" kompatibel, bietet sie die Möglichkeit, mehrere erweiterte Funktionen zu nutzen. Air4 Plus- Funkfernbedienung immer mit neuen Modellen und neuen Funktionen aktualisiert werden.
- **Air4 V:** für Funkfernbedienung mit den Frequenzen 433.92 und 868.35\* MHz (AM/FM) (Festcode und Rolling Code).  
\* In Australien ungültige Frequenz.
- **Air4 L:** für Funkfernbedienung mit Festcode und Rolling Code mit Frequenz 433.92 MHz (AM), die zu den bekanntesten und meistverwendeten auf dem Markt gehören.
- **Air4 Q:** für Quarz- Funkfernbedienung mit Frequenz zwischen 27 und 40.685 MHz.

## Radiocomandi Residenziali Air4

Air4 è la soluzione ideale per duplicare radiocomandi per l'apertura di portoni basculanti, cancelli, sbarre e tende da sole.

### La gamma Air4 è disponibile in 4 versioni:

- **Air4 Plus V:** per radiocomandi a frequenza 433.92 e 868.35 MHz (AM/FM) a codice fisso e rolling. Compatibile con Easy Scan Plus e "Air4 Remotes Programming Software", offre la possibilità di utilizzare una serie di funzioni avanzate. I radiocomandi Air4 Plus sono sempre aggiornabili con nuovi modelli e nuove funzioni.
- **Air4 V:** per radiocomandi con frequenze 433.92 e 868.35\* MHz (AM/FM) (codice fisso e rolling).  
\* Frequenza non valida in Australia.
- **Air4 L:** per radiocomandi a codice fisso e rolling con frequenza 433.92 MHz (AM) tra i più utilizzati e conosciuti nel mercato.
- **Air4 Q:** per radiocomandi quarzati con frequenza compresa tra 27 e 40.685 MHz.

## Télécommandes Air4

Air4 est la solution de premier choix pour les télécommandes à usage domestique adaptées aux barrières, aux portails, aux portes de garage et aux auvents.

### La gamme Air4 est proposée en 4 versions:

- **Air4 Plus V:** pour les télécommandes de 433.92 et 868.35 MHz (AM/FM) à code fixe et à codes variables. Compatible avec l'Easy Scan Plus et "Air4 Programming Software", l'Air4 Plus vous permettra d'utiliser toute une série de fonctions avancées. Les télécommandes Air4 Plus peuvent toujours être mises à jour sur les nouveaux modèles et les nouvelles fonctions.
- **Air4 V:** pour télécommandes de fréquences 433.92 et 868.35\* MHz (AM/FM) (code fixe et codes variables).  
\* Fréquence non valable en Australie.
- **Air4 L:** pour télécommandes à code fixe et à codes variables de fréquence 433.92 MHz (AM) couvrant ainsi les modèles les plus utilisés et connus sur le marché.
- **Air4 Q:** pour les télécommandes quartz ayant une fréquence comprise entre 27 et 40.685 MHz.



## **Telemandos a distancia Air4**

Air4 es la primera solución para mandos a distancia residenciales para barreras, puertas, garajes y cortinas solares.

**La gama Air4 iste en 4 versiones:**

- **Air4 Plus V:** para telemandos con frecuencia 433.92 y 868.35 MHz (AM/FM) con código fijo y rolling. Compatible con Easy Scan Plus y "Air4 Programming Software", permite usar una serie de funciones avanzadas. Los telemandos Air4 se actualizan siempre con nuevos modelos y funciones.
- **Air4 V:** pour télécommandes de fréquences 433.92 et 868.35\* MHz (AM/FM) (code fixe et codes variables).  
\* Fréquence non valable en Australie.
- **Air4 L:** pour télécommandes à code fixe et à codes variables de fréquence 433.92 MHz (AM) couvrant ainsi les modèles les plus utilisés et connus sur le marché.
- **Air4 Q:** pour les télécommandes quartz ayant une fréquence comprise entre 27 et 40.685 MHz.

## **Afstandsbedieningen Air4**

Air4 is de eersteklas oplossing voor afstandsbedieningen geschikt voor poorten, slagbomen, garagedeuren en Luifels.

**De Air4 is beschikbaar in 4 verschillende versies:**

- **Air4 Plus V:** voor frequenties 433.92 en 868.35 MHz (AM/FM) met vaste en variabele codes. Compatibel met de Easy Scan Plus en de "Air4 Programming Software" voor afstandsbedieningen om een reeks geavanceerde functies aan te bieden. Dat afstandsbedieningen kunnen worden bijgewerkt met de nieuwste applicaties ontwikkeld door Silca.
- **Air4 V:** voor afstandsbedieningen met vaste en variabele codes met frequenties tussen 433.92 en 8.35\* MHz (AM/FM).  
\* Frequentie niet beschikbaar in Australië.
- **Air4 L:** voor afstandsbedieningen met vaste codes met een frequentie van 433.92 MHz (AM) en voor veel populaire afstandsbedieningen met variabele codes.
- **Air4 Q:** voor kwartsafstandsbedieningen met frequenties tussen 27 en 40.685 MHz.

## **Rádio Controlos Air4**

Air4 é a solução de qualidade para duplicar rádio controlos para uso residencial para a abertura automatizada de barreiras, grades, portões basculantes e seccionados, cortinas de sol.

**A gama Air4 está disponível em 4 versões:**

- **Air4 Plus V:** para rádio controlos de frequência 433.92 e 868.35 MHz (AM/FM) de código fixo e rolling. Compatível com Easy Scan Plus e "Air4 Programming Software", dá a possibilidade de utilizar uma série de funções avançadas. Os rádio controlos Air4 Plus são sempre atualizáveis com novos modelos e novas funções.
- **Air4 V:** para rádio controlos com frequências 433.92 e 868.35\* MHz (AM/FM) (código fixo e rolling).  
\* Frequência não válida na Austrália.
- **Air4 L:** para rádio controlos de código fixo e rolling com frequência 433.92 MHz (AM) entre os mais utilizados e conhecidos no mercado.
- **Air4 Q:** para rádio controlos quartzados com frequência incluída entre 27 e 40.685 MHz.

Available in 5 colours



Air4 is a CE Certified Product



# Air4 Plus Residential Remote



## Residential Remote Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus is the Silca remote that together with Easy Scan Plus and the "Air4 Plus Programming Software" offers a range of advanced features necessary to offer a complete residential remotes duplication service.

Thanks to the use of NFC technology Air4 Plus remotes are always updateable with the latest original remote applications developed by Silca.

## Télécommande Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus est la radiocommande Silca qui, avec le dispositif Easy Scan Plus et "Air4 Plus Programming Software", offre la possibilité d'exploiter une série de fonctions avancées.

Grâce à l'application de la technologie NFC, les télécommandes Air4 Plus peuvent toujours être mises à jour sur les nouveaux modèles et les nouvelles fonctions.

## Afstandsbedieningen Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus is de Silca afstandsbediening die in combinatie met het Easy Scan Plus toestel en de "Air4 Plus Programming Software" de mogelijkheid biedt een reeks geavanceerde functies te benutten.

Gebruik van NFC-technologie betekent dat afstands-bedieningen kunnen worden bijgewerkt met de nieuwste applicaties ontwikkeld door Silca.

## Radiocomando Residenziale Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus è il radiocomando Silca che, unitamente al dispositivo Easy Scan Plus e "Air4 Plus Programming Software", offre la possibilità di utilizzare una serie di funzioni avanzate.

Grazie all'applicazione della tecnologia NFC i radiocomandi Air4 Plus sono sempre aggiornabili con nuovi modelli e nuove funzioni.

## Telemando a distancia Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus es el radiomando Silca que, junto al dispositivo Easy Scan Plus y "Air4 Plus Programming Software", ofrece la posibilidad de usar una serie de funciones avanzadas.

Mediante la aplicación de la tecnología NFC, los telemandos Air4 se actualizan siempre con nuevos modelos y funciones.

## Funkfernbedienung Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus ist die Silca-Fernbedienung, die zusammen mit Easy Scan Plus und der "Air4 Plus Programming Software" die Möglichkeit bietet, mehrere erweiterte Funktionen zu nutzen.

Dank der NFC-Technologie können Air4 Plus- Funkfernbedienung immer mit neuen Modellen und neuen Funktionen aktualisiert werden.

## Rádio Controlo Air4 Plus

Air4 Plus é o rádio controlo Silca que, juntamente com o dispositivo Easy Scan Plus e "Air4 Plus Programming Software", possibilita a utilização de uma série de funções avançadas.

Graças à aplicação da tecnologia NFC, os rádio controlos Air4 Plus são sempre atualizáveis com novos modelos e novas funções.

## Easy Scan Plus Software Activation Kit



# Easy Scan Plus and Software



## Easy Scan Plus and Air4 Plus Programming Software

Easy Scan Plus guides you through the entire duplication process; identifying the original remote, advising which Silca remote is needed and copying the new remote. The software database of remotes means that a duplicate can be generated even in the absence of the original.

Push button functions can easily be customized using the 'drag and drop' feature.

## Easy Scan Plus et Air4 Plus Programming Software

L'Easy Scan Plus vous guidera à travers tout le processus de reproduction et vous indiquera si la télécommande originale est reproductible tout en indiquant quel Air4 Silca utiliser. La base de données du logiciel vous permettra de reproduire la télécommande sans avoir besoin de l'original.

Avec ce logiciel, les boutons d'Air4 peuvent être personnalisés via la fonction 'drag and drop'.

## Easy Scan Plus en Air4 Plus Programming Software

De Easy Scan Plus begeleidt u doorheen het hele duplicatieproces: het toestel identificeert de originele afstandsbediening, adviseert welke afstandsbediening van Silca nodig is en kopieert de nieuwe afstandsbediening. Dankzij de software-databank van afstandsbedieningen kan een duplicaat worden gegenereerd zonder dat het origineel nodig is.

De knoppen van de Air4 kunnen bij gebruik van de software volgens de persoonlijke voorkeur van de gebruiker worden ingesteld via de 'drag and drop' functie.

## Easy Scan Plus e Air4 Plus Programming Software

Easy Scan Plus ti guida attraverso l'intero processo di duplicazione, determinando se il radiocomando originale è duplicabile e indicando quale Air4 Plus utilizzare. Il database del software ti permette di duplicare il radiocomando senza bisogno dell'originale.

Con l'utilizzo del software, i pulsanti di Air4 possono essere personalizzati utilizzando la funzione 'drag and drop'.

## Easy Scan Plus y Air4 Plus Programming Software

Easy Scan Plus te guía por todo el proceso de duplicación, determinando si el telemando original es duplicable y indicando qué Air4 Silca usar. La base de datos del software te permite duplicar el telemando sin el original.

Con el uso del software, los botones de Air4 se pueden personalizar usando la función 'drag and drop'.

## Easy Scan Plus und Air4 Plus Programming Software

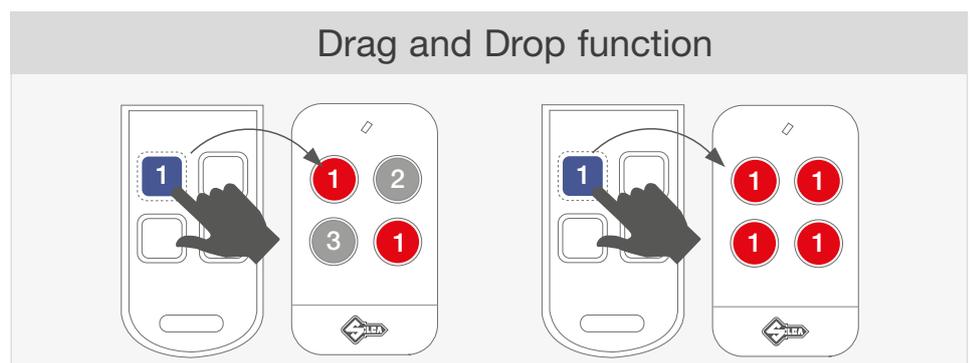
Easy Scan Plus führt Sie durch den gesamten Kopiervorgang und gibt an, ob die Original-Fernbedienung kopiert werden kann und welches Silca Air4-Modell verwendet werden muss. Die Software-Datenbank bietet Ihnen die Möglichkeit, die Funkfernbedienung zu kopieren.

Mit der Software können die Air4-Tasten mit der Drag and Drop-Funktion personalisiert werden.

## Easy Scan Plus und Air4 Plus Programming Software

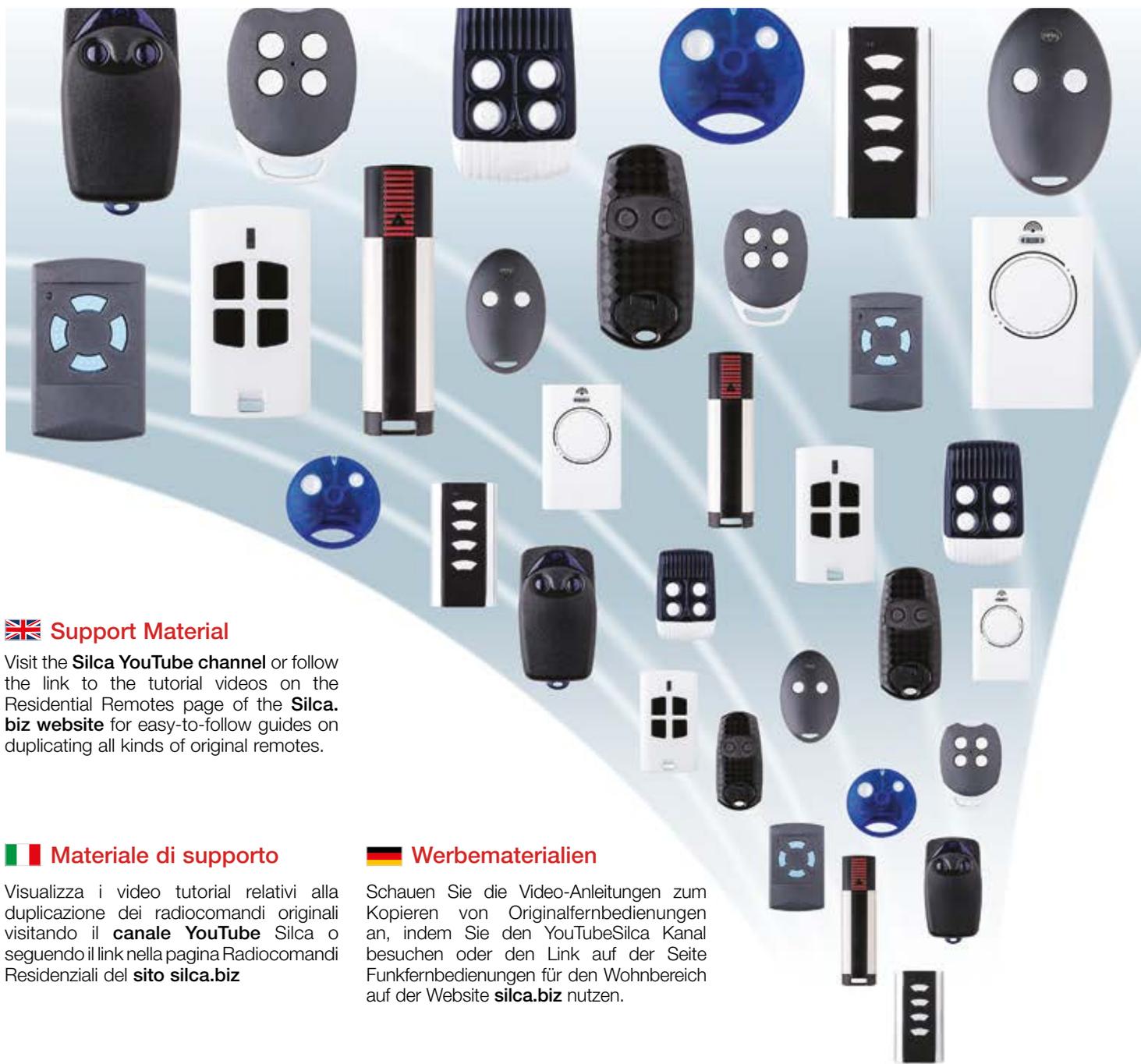
Easy Scan Plus acompanha-o ao longo do inteiro procedimento de duplicação, determinando se o rádio controlo original pode ser duplicado e indicando qual Air4 utilizar. O banco de dados do software permite duplicar o rádio controlo sem precisar do original.

Através do software, os botões de Air4 podem ser personalizados utilizando a função 'drag and drop'.





# Air4 Support Material



## Support Material

Visit the **Silca YouTube channel** or follow the link to the tutorial videos on the Residential Remotes page of the **Silca.biz website** for easy-to-follow guides on duplicating all kinds of original remotes.

## Materiale di supporto

Visualizza i video tutorial relativi alla duplicazione dei radiocomandi originali visitando il **canale YouTube Silca** o seguendo il link nella pagina Radiocomandi Residenziali del **sito silca.biz**

## Matériel de support

Visualisation des vidéos tutorielles relatives à la reproduction des radiocommandes originales **via YouTube Silca** ou via le lien de la page Radiocommandes Résidentielles du **site silca.biz**

## Materiais de suporte

Visualize os vídeo tutoriais relativos à duplicação dos rádio controlos originais visitando o **canal YouTube Silca** ou seguindo o link na página Rádio controlos Residenciais do **sito silca.biz**

## Werbematerialien

Schauen Sie die Video-Anleitungen zum Kopieren von Originalfernbedienungen an, indem Sie den YouTubeSilca Kanal besuchen oder den Link auf der Seite Funkfernbedienungen für den Wohnbereich auf der Website **silca.biz** nutzen.

## Materiales informativos

Mira los vídeos tutoriales sobre la duplicación de los radiomandos originales en el **canal YouTube Silca** o en el enlace de la página Radiomandos Residenciales del **sito silca.biz**

## Ondersteunende materialen

Bekijk de tutorial filmpjes op het You-tube-kanaal van Silca voor de duplicatie van de originele afstandsbediening of via de link op de pagina Afstandsbedieningen voor Residentieel Gebruik op de website **silca.biz**





## Customized Air<sub>4</sub>

With Silca it's possible to make your Air<sub>4</sub> residential remotes unique by customizing the shell. Two areas are available for printing your brand, your logo, the address or telephone number of your shop, your website, or any other message or image of your choice.

Contact your Silca representative or distributor for further information.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Personalizzati

Silca ti offre la possibilità di rendere unici i tuoi radiocomandi residenziali Air<sub>4</sub> personalizzandone il retro. Due le aree a tua disposizione per stampare il tuo logo o marchio, l'indirizzo o il numero di telefono del tuo negozio, il tuo sito internet, o qualsiasi altra scritta e immagine a tua scelta.

Contatta il tuo rappresentante di fiducia per maggiori informazioni.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Personalisiert

Mit Silca können Sie Ihre Funkfernbedienung Air<sub>4</sub> für den Wohnbereich durch die Individualisierung auf der Rückseite einzigartig machen. Sie haben zwei Bereiche für den Aufdruck Ihres Logos oder Ihrer Marke, der Adresse oder Telefonnummer Ihres Geschäfts oder sonstiger Bilder und Schriftzüge zur Verfügung.

Kontaktieren Sie Ihren Vertreter für weitere Infos.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Personnalisées

Silca vous offre la possibilité de rendre vos télécommandes résidentielles Air<sub>4</sub> uniques en les personnalisant au verso. Vous aurez deux espaces à disposition pour imprimer votre logo ou votre marque, l'adresse ou le numéro de téléphone de votre magasin, votre site Internet, ou tout autre inscription et image de votre choix.

Contact your Silca representative or distributor for further information.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Personalizados

Silca te permite convertir tus radiomandos residenciales Air<sub>4</sub> en dispositivos únicos mediante la personalización de la tapa trasera. Dos son las áreas disponibles para que puedas imprimir tu logotipo o marca, la dirección o el número de teléfono de tu tienda, tu sitio Internet u otros mensajes e imágenes a tu elección.

Póngase en contacto con su representante para obtener más información.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Personalizados

A Silca dá-lhe a possibilidade de tornar únicos os seus rádio controlos residenciais Air<sub>4</sub> personalizando a parte traseira. São duas as áreas à disposição para imprimir o seu logotipo ou a sua marca, o endereço ou o número de telefone da sua loja, o seu site Internet, ou qualquer outra frase ou imagem que deseje.

Contacte o seu representante para obter mais informações.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Persoonlijke

Silca geeft u de mogelijkheid om uw afstandsbedieningen voor residentieel gebruik Air<sub>4</sub> uniek te maken door de achtergrond een persoonlijke tint te geven. Er zijn twee zones waarop u uw logo, merk, adres, het telefoonnummer van uw winkel, uw website of gelijke welke andere informatie of afbeelding naar wens kan drukken.

Neem contact op met uw vertegenwoordiger voor meer informatie.





## Remotes Guide

Guida ai Radiocomandi  
Führer für Funkfernbedienungen  
Guide télécommande  
Guía radiocomandos  
Guia rádio controlos  
Gids Afstandsbedieningen



## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

COLORS	GRAPHITE	POWDER BLUE	RED	DOVE GREY	IVORY
					
<b>Air4 L</b>	RKE10021	RKE10022	RKE10023	RKE10024	RKE10025
<b>Air4 L (IB)</b>	RKE10121	RKE10122	RKE10123	RKE10124	RKE10125
<b>Air4 V</b>	RKE15021	RKE15022	RKE15023	RKE15024	RKE15025
<b>Air4 V Plus (EU)</b>	RKE25021	RKE25022	RKE25023	RKE25024	RKE25025
<b>Air4 V Plus (IB)</b>	RKE25121	RKE25122	RKE25123	RKE25124	RKE25125

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal

Air4 Q		
		
RKE20007	RKE20008	RKE20009

Box of 5 pcs, one per color	
<b>Air4 L</b>	ARKE10000
<b>Air4 L (IB)</b>	ARKE10100
<b>Air4 L2</b>	ARKE30000
<b>Air4 V</b>	ARKE15000
<b>Air4 V Plus (EU)</b>	ARKE25000

2016 design and F Type can be programmed as per this catalogue indications.





## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# A

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

**EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal**



FOR ACM®	
MODEL	<b>TX2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.9 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ACM®	
MODEL	<b>TX4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.9 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ADYX®	
MODEL	<b>433-HG BRAVO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ADYX®	
MODEL	<b>TE4433H BLUE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ADYX®	
MODEL	<b>TM-433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	<b>BT</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	<b>COMPACT</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	<b>HY-DOM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	<b>MARS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	<b>MARS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## A Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	<b>MERCURY B</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	<b>MERCURY B</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	<b>MERCURY C</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	<b>MERCURY C</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	<b>SABUTON</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	<b>SATURN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	<b>ST3/N</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	<b>TERRA</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	<b>TMP-1</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	<b>TMP-2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# A

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	<b>TTS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	<b>UNITECH</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	<b>MICRO TRINARY-B</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	<b>TX-MICROTRINARY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.545 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	<b>TX-PLC</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>33.1 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	<b>TX-PR</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>33.1 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	<b>TX-TRINARY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALFA TORRES®	
MODEL	<b>RT1 - RT2 ALFA</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ALFA TORRES®	
MODEL	<b>TP2 MINI</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>AKMX</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## A Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>AKMX</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.9 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>AKMY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.665 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>AKMY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>ASMX2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>ASMY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>B.RO 2WN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>B.RO 3WN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>B.RO 4WN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>B.RO OVER</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>B.RO WN RED</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# A

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>MINIPASS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>PASS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>TECH3</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	<b>S206</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	<b>S215</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	<b>S235</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	<b>S406</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	<b>S406</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	<b>S415</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	<b>S415</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## A Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	<b>S425</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	<b>S435</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	<b>S435</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	<b>S435-B</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	<b>S435-B</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR ALUKON®	
MODEL	<b>COMFORT 220</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ALUKON®	
MODEL	<b>MT87A1</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.5 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	<b>DIGITAL 302</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	<b>DIGITAL 302</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	<b>H-S40</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# A

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



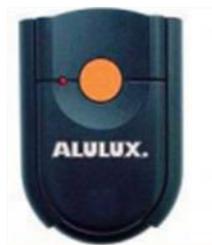
FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	<b>MS 40</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	<b>MT 40A</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	<b>MT87A1</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.5 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	<b>RATOR 40</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR ALUTEC®	
MODEL	<b>RFKCO-40-5</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR ALUTEC®	
MODEL	<b>T102497-40-5</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR ALUTEC®	
MODEL	<b>T397-40-2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ANSONIC®	
MODEL	<b>SA40</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ANSONIC®	
MODEL	<b>SA434</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ANSONIC®	
MODEL	<b>SF40</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.665 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## A Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ANSONIC®	
MODEL	<b>SF433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.075 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	<b>CPS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	<b>RFKCO-40-5</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	<b>T102497-27-5</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.045 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	<b>T102497-40-5</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	<b>T397-40-2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR APERTO (SOMMER)®	
MODEL	<b>4020-TX03-434</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR APERTO (SOMMER)®	
MODEL	<b>TX02-434-2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR APERTO (SOMMER)®	
MODEL	<b>TX02-434-2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR APRIMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>TM4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# A

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

**EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal**



FOR APRIMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>TR2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR APRIMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>TR4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR APRIMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>TXM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ATA®	
MODEL	<b>PTX4 BLU</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V</b>



FOR ATA®	
MODEL	<b>PTX4 PINK</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V</b>

Image not available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	<b>G4330 E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	<b>G4332 E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	<b>G4333 E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	<b>G4335 E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	<b>G750 EML</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.145 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## A Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ATTAS / DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>HS DX27</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR AUTELCO®	
MODEL	<b>EMB</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AUTELCO®	
MODEL	<b>TX300</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AUTELCO®	
MODEL	<b>TX300T</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR AUTODOOR®	
MODEL	<b>1A4443-2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.045 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	<b>104250</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	<b>104250 OLD2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	<b>104250 RED</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	<b>104251</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	<b>104257</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# A

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	<b>104350</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	<b>654250</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR B&B®	
MODEL	<b>EMY N</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR B&B®	
MODEL	<b>QTE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR B&D®	
MODEL	<b>62170</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR B&D®	
MODEL	<b>PTX4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	<b>FM402</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	<b>FM402E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	<b>FM404 (FM)</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	<b>FM404B</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## B Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	<b>FM404E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU)</b>

Image not available

FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	<b>4K</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	<b>4K MINI OR MAXI</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	<b>K</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	<b>K</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	<b>MAXI</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	<b>MICRO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	<b>MINI</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	<b>712</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	<b>712</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# B

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	<b>713</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	<b>723</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	<b>733</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	<b>735</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	<b>743</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	<b>745</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	<b>773</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	<b>783</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	<b>7834-MINI</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	<b>DHS 7</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## B Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	<b>DHS 7</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	<b>DHS 7</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	<b>DX</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	<b>DX</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>APPLE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>CUPIDO 2/4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>10.2WV BLUE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>10.2WV ORANGE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>LOT A</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>LOT E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# B

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>LOT W</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>LOT WMS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>LOT X</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>LOT XPS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>LOT XW</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>LOT2WCV</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>ROLLKEY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>T4 WV</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>T0.G02 WV</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>T0.G04 WV</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## B Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>TO.GOQV</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.5 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>TO.GOWP</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>TW4 K</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	<b>TX4 BLUE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	<b>36527</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	<b>BE27L</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	<b>BS40L</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	<b>RCBE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	<b>S521</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	<b>SERIE N</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# B

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	<b>SKJ</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	<b>SKX MD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR BERNER TORANTRIEBE®	
MODEL	<b>S27L</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR BERNER TORANTRIEBE®	
MODEL	<b>S40L</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR BERNER TORANTRIEBE®	
MODEL	<b>SKX MD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	<b>GHIBLI</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	<b>KLEIO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	<b>MITTO 2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	<b>MITTO 2/4A</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	<b>MITTO 2/4M</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## B Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	<b>MITTO 4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	<b>MITTO RCB02</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	<b>MITTO RCB04</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	<b>RB MURALE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	<b>TE01</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	<b>TE02</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.2 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	<b>TE04</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	<b>TFQ</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	<b>T0</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	<b>TRC 2/4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# B

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

**EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal**



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	<b>TX2 306</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	<b>TZSP</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.155 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	<b>VTM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	<b>MT</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.9 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	<b>TCH</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	<b>TOP302M</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.9 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	<b>TOP432EV</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	<b>TOP432NA</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	<b>TOP432S</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	<b>TOP432SA</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## C Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	<b>TOP434A</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	<b>TOP434M</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	<b>TOP862NA</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	<b>TWIN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CARDALE DOORS®	
MODEL	<b>433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CARDALE DOORS®	
MODEL	<b>433 II</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR CARDALE DOORS®	
MODEL	<b>433-M</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CARDALE DOORS®	
MODEL	<b>868-4C</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>S437 TX</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>S438 TX</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# C

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>S449 QZ1</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>S449 QZ2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>S449 QZ3</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>S449 QZ4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>S466 PROG</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.195 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>S466 TX</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.195 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>S466 TX29875</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>29.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>S476 TX4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.195 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>S486 QZ1 OLD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>S486 QZ2 OLD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## C Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>S486 QZ3 OLD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>S486 QZ4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>S738 TX</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>S738 TX27195</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.195 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>TXQ 486</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>TXQ 486 NEW</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	<b>TXQ S449 GREEN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CASALI®	
MODEL	<b>433RC A252</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR CASALI®	
MODEL	<b>JA332 AMIGO 868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	<b>BE HAPPY S 1P</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# C

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	<b>BE HAPPY S 2P</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	<b>BE HAPPY S 3P</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	<b>BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	<b>BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	<b>BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	<b>ERTS4C</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	<b>MPSTFRC</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	<b>MTE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	<b>VTM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GDS®	
MODEL	<b>801016F27</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## C Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CDS®	
MODEL	<b>807117D</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>AK</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.035 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>AK-B</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.035 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>AK-C</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.035 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>AK-D</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.035 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>AK-G</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.035 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>AK-L</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.035 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>AK-P</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.035 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>C-2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>DR-2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>440 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# C

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>DW-2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>EK</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>29.91 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>K</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>29.99 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>K-B</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>29.99 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>KG</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>29.99 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>ME</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>ME-B</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>MK</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>29.99 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>MOVICODE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>RW-2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## C Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>SAW</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>SE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>SE-1</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>SE-1B</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>SE-B</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>X-2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	<b>Z-2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	<b>132B2372</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	<b>1A5477</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	<b>1A5639-7</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# C

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	<b>1A6487</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	<b>371 LM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	<b>4335EML</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	<b>433EML</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	<b>84330E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	<b>84330EML/84333EML/84335EML</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	<b>8747EML</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	<b>94330EML/94333EML/94335EML</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	<b>94334CE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®

MODEL	<b>94334E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## C Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	<b>94335E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	<b>953ESTD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	<b>953ESTD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	<b>953ESTD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	<b>971 LM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	<b>9747E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	<b>G4330E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CIMESA®	
MODEL	<b>EM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>D</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>DIGICODE MH</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# C

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>E-300</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>E-600</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>E-CODE N</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>E20</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>EM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>F/C</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.035 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>FA</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>M-60</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>MASTERCODE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## C Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>MH</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>MH-E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>MT</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>MT-X</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>MT-Y</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>MT-Z</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>MUTANCODE T2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>T</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>T-8</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>TX-K</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.035 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# C

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>TX-L</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.035 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>TX-M</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.035 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>TX-ML</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>29.99 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	<b>TX-P</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.035 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR CYACSA®	
MODEL	<b>MINI GO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CYACSA®	
MODEL	<b>NEO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR CYACSA®	
MODEL	<b>TWIN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DASPI®	
MODEL	<b>ZERO 2 RC</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DASPI®	
MODEL	<b>ZERO 4 RC</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	<b>306</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## D Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	<b>DEA31</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	<b>GENIE R 273</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	<b>GENIE S</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	<b>GENIE S 263L</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	<b>GOLD 238 S1</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	<b>GOLD 238 S2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	<b>GOLD 239 S4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	<b>GOLD 306</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	<b>GOLD R</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	<b>MIO TD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# D

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	<b>PUNTO 268</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	<b>PUNTO 278</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	<b>TR2/4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	<b>APOLLO-300-4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	<b>APOLLO-433-4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	<b>APOLLO-433-4 NEW</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	<b>KING-40</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	<b>KING-433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	<b>MIZ-300</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	<b>MIZ-433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## D Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DETUMANDO®	
MODEL	<b>DTM ROLL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>AHS27</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>AHS40</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>DX27</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>DX40</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>FHS10-B</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>HS-868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>HS-868 GREY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>IAMS 40</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>IAMS 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# D

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>IFMS20</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>IS-433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>IS-868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>MAHS27</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>MAHS40</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>MAHS433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>S10 -433-AL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>S10 AL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>S10 AL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>S20-433-AL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## D Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>S20-868-AL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>S5-433-AL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	<b>S5-868-AL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DITEC®	
MODEL	<b>BIX LG4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DITEC®	
MODEL	<b>BIX LP2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DITEC®	
MODEL	<b>BIX LS2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DITEC®	
MODEL	<b>GOL4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DITEC®	
MODEL	<b>GOL4C</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DMIL®	
MODEL	<b>GO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DMIL®	
MODEL	<b>NEO10 DMIL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# D

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DMIL®	
MODEL	<b>TWIN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DOORHAN®	
MODEL	<b>TRANSMITTER 2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR DOORHAN®	
MODEL	<b>TRANSMITTER 4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR DOORMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>AM-300</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DOORMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>AZ-433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DOORMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>EURO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DOORMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>MILENY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DORMA®	
MODEL	<b>MS41-2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR DORMA®	
MODEL	<b>S41-1</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR DUCATI®	
MODEL	<b>TE2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## D Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DUCATI®	
MODEL	<b>TPR</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DUCATI®	
MODEL	<b>TSAW</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR DUCATI®	
MODEL	<b>TSAWN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	<b>433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	<b>433 II</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	<b>433-M</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	<b>868-4C</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	<b>TX433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



Image not available

FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	<b>TX868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ECE®	
MODEL	<b>433 TX4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# E

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

**EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal**



FOR ECE®	
MODEL	<b>ECE 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	<b>40</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	<b>ECOSTAR</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	<b>RSC</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	<b>RSE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	<b>RSZ</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR EINHELL®	
MODEL	<b>HS433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ELBE®	
MODEL	<b>50</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	<b>EL2 PLUS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	<b>K30</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.9 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## E Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	<b>MINI TEC 2C</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	<b>QUARTZ</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.035 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	<b>TRINARY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR ELERO®	
MODEL	<b>RFKCO-40-5</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR ELERO®	
MODEL	<b>T102497-40-5</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR ELERO®	
MODEL	<b>T397-40-2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	<b>SK</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>434 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	<b>SKX</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	<b>SKX1LC</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.975 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	<b>SKX2LC</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.975 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# E

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image not available

FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	<b>SKX3LC</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.975 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	<b>SKX4LC</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.975 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	<b>SLX</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	<b>SM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>29.985 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	<b>BINARY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	<b>MA0868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	<b>MAP433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	<b>NEO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	<b>QUARTZ</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.035 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	<b>TE3</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## E Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	<b>TRINARY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	<b>TWIN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERONE®	
MODEL	<b>OVALI</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERONE®	
MODEL	<b>OVALI QUARTZ 27</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.195 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ERONE®	
MODEL	<b>OVALI QUARTZ 30</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>BARR</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>BM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>GEME</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>CLEM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>CLMX</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# E

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

**EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal**



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>CLMY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>CYJC</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>EL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.035 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>IRIS 2/4 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>IRIS 2/4 868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>JC</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>JJM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>LIRA 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>LIRA 868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>LUNA</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## E Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>MATZ</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>MATZ AZUL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>MC</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>MT</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>RESON 2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>RESON 4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>RLT</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>ROLLER 2 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>ROLLER 2 868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>ROLLER 4 868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# E

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>SG0X</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>SMAT</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>SOL 2R/4R 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>SOL 2R/4R 868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>TEMI</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>TENZ</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>VEGA 2/4 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	<b>VEGA 2/4 868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>418 SL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>DL 2/4 868 SLH</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## F Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>R40 330 NEW</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>R40 330 OLD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>T433 SLH</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>T868 SLH</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>TE433 HG</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>TM 315</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>TM1 300</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>TM1 868 DS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.4 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>TM2 300</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>TM2 300S</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# F

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>TML 433 SLH</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>TML2 433 SLR</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>TML4 433 SLR</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>TMN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>TMN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.065 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>XT4 433 SLH</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>XT4 433RC-BE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	<b>XT4 868 SLH</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	<b>ASTRO 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	<b>ASTRO 433M</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## F Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	<b>JUBI 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	<b>JUBI 433/2 TR</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	<b>JUBI SMALL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FERPORT®	
MODEL	<b>TAC 80</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FOCEBAT®	
MODEL	<b>FORC 141</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR FOCEBAT®	
MODEL	<b>FORC 441</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	<b>BUTTERFLY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	<b>GAMMA27</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.195 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	<b>MINI GO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	<b>RT1</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# F

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

**EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal**



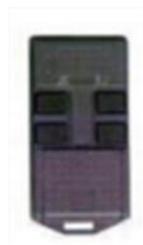
FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	<b>RT2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>432.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	<b>RT4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	<b>S27M</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.095 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	<b>STX</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.195 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	<b>TRIEME</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	<b>TWIN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	<b>TX26</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	<b>TXE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	<b>A252</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	<b>AMIGO 868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## G Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	<b>AMIGOLD 2-4 868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	<b>BRAVO TE4433H</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	<b>ECHO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	<b>JA40</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	<b>KILO 868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING SECURE LEARNING</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	<b>AU1600</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	<b>AU1600 WOOD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	<b>AU1680</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	<b>AU1680 WOOD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	<b>AU3000 DOMINO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 Remotes

# G

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	<b>AU01590</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	<b>ARM AU01530</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	<b>ARM AU01540</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	<b>L110</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	<b>MTQ 30-8</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.8 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	<b>MTQ 40</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	<b>TMB</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	<b>TSM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR GOBBATO®	
MODEL	<b>RAD/B2S</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GR®	
MODEL	<b>GR 30-875</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## G

# Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR GR®	
MODEL	<b>GR 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GULLIVER®	
MODEL	<b>MDRQ</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR GULLIVER®	
MODEL	<b>MDRS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR GULLIVER®	
MODEL	<b>MDW/2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	<b>HS4 868 BS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	<b>HS40</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	<b>HS868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	<b>HSE 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	<b>HSE2 868 BS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	<b>HSM 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# H

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

**EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal**



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	<b>HSM4 868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.32 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	<b>HSP4-868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>BINARY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



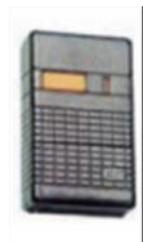
FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>CYACSA GO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>DMIL GO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>EB</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>EF</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>EM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>ET</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>FORSA GO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## J Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>FORSA GO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>GO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>GO CUBELLS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>GO GIBIDI</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>GO MINI-NTN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>GO2 EMFA</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>HYDOM GO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>MINI GO2 NTN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>NEO DMIL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# J

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>NEO EMFA</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>NEO FORSA</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>NEO PUYOL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>NEO SERVIPARKING</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>NEO10+KOM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>434 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>NEO20 SEC</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>NORTON GO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>P115</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.035 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>TECHG02</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>TECHG04</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## J Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>TRIEME</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	<b>TWIN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR KEY®	
MODEL	<b>900SUB 44WR</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR KEY®	
MODEL	<b>900TXB-42R</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR KEY®	
MODEL	<b>TXB 44R</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR KEY®	
MODEL	<b>TXG 44R</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR KING GATES®	
MODEL	<b>CLIPPER</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR KING GATES®	
MODEL	<b>STYLO 4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR KLING®	
MODEL	<b>KUA2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR LABEL®	
MODEL	<b>SPYCO-1</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes



Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR LABEL®	
MODEL	<b>SPYCO-3</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	<b>TCP 2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	<b>TCP 3</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	<b>TMW</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	<b>TMW</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	<b>TQ</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	<b>FID02</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	<b>FID04</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	<b>VIP2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	<b>VIP2R</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## L Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	<b>VIP4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	<b>VIP4R</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR LINEAR®	
MODEL	<b>LINEAR</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR LINEAR®	
MODEL	<b>MEGACODE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V</b>



FOR LINEAR®	
MODEL	<b>MULTICODE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR LINEAR-HCS®	
MODEL	<b>TX2T-A</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.9 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V</b>



FOR LINEAR-HCS®	
MODEL	<b>TX3T-A</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.9 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V</b>



FOR LINEAR-HCS®	
MODEL	<b>TX4T-A</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.9 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V</b>



FOR LUTEC®	
MODEL	<b>TRC4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	<b>21R</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# M

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	<b>D23</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	<b>D384-868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	<b>DIGITAL 21</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	<b>DIGITAL 21</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	<b>DIGITAL 30 868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	<b>DIGITAL 313</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.6 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	<b>DIGITAL 32 868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR MEDVA®	
MODEL	<b>UNITECH-3E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR MERLIN 2.0®	
MODEL	<b>E940M</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>434.54 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR MERLIN 2.0®	
MODEL	<b>E943M</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>434.54 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## M Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR MERLIN 2.0®	
MODEL	<b>E945M</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>434.54 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT®	
MODEL	<b>C940</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>434.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT®	
MODEL	<b>C943</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>434.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT®	
MODEL	<b>C945</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>434.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT®	
MODEL	<b>M842 (GREEN)</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>434.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT®	
MODEL	<b>M844 (GREEN)</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>434.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR MHOUSE®	
MODEL	<b>GTX4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR MHOUSE®	
MODEL	<b>TX-3-4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR MHOUSE®	
MODEL	<b>TX3</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR MOOVO®	
MODEL	<b>MT4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# M

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR <b>MOTORSTAR®</b>	
MODEL	<b>CLIKSTAR 53</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR <b>NEW GATE®</b>	
MODEL	<b>NOVO3</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR <b>NICE®</b>	
MODEL	<b>BIO BTK 27120</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.12 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR <b>NICE®</b>	
MODEL	<b>BIO BTK 30875</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR <b>NICE®</b>	
MODEL	<b>BIO BTK 40685</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR <b>NICE®</b>	
MODEL	<b>EASY S</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR <b>NICE®</b>	
MODEL	<b>EASY-K 30875</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR <b>NICE®</b>	
MODEL	<b>EASY-KM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR <b>NICE®</b>	
MODEL	<b>EASY-KM 27120</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.12 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR <b>NICE®</b>	
MODEL	<b>EASY-KM 30875</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## N Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>EASY-KM 40685</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>ERA ON1E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>ERA ON1E FM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.46 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>ERA ON2E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>ERA ON2E FM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.46 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>ERA ON4E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>ERA ON4E FM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.46 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>ERA ON9E FM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.46 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>ERA-FLO1R</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>ERA-FLO2R</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# N

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>ERA-FLO4R</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>ERGO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>FLO1</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>FLO1R-S</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>FLO2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>FLO2R-S</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>FLO4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>FLO4R-S</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>INTI</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>ON4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## N Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>SMILO SM2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>SMILO SM4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	<b>VERY VR</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NOLOGO®	
MODEL	<b>SMILE-R</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	<b>EA433-K</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>NO / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	<b>EA4333-KM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>NO / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	<b>RCU 4332K</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>NO / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	<b>RCU433 4K</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>NO / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V PLUS (EU)</b>

Image not available

FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	<b>T12018</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	<b>T12030</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# N

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	<b>T40</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR NORTON®	
MODEL	<b>NEO40-NTN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NORTON®	
MODEL	<b>TXCD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NORTON®	
MODEL	<b>TXE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	<b>HS 43-1E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	<b>M512</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	<b>MCHS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	<b>MICRO-NOVOTRON 312</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	<b>MICRO-NOVOTRON 512</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	<b>MINI-NOVOTRON 302</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## N Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	<b>MINI-NOVOTRON 402</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	<b>MINI-NOVOTRON 502</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	<b>MINI-NOVOTRON 504</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	<b>MNHS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	<b>MS41</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	<b>NOVOTRON</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	<b>NOVOTRON 202 MB</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	<b>NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	<b>NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	<b>S41</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# N

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image not available

FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	<b>T102497-40-5</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR NOVOTECNIA®	
MODEL	<b>BITV</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.9 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR NOVOTECNIA®	
MODEL	<b>BIX</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	<b>ELIOT</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	<b>RAY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	<b>T.COM R4-2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	<b>T.COM R8-4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	<b>TX</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PECCININ®	
MODEL	<b>TX 3C</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V</b>



FOR PORTAMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>MPH</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## P Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR PORTAMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>MPSA</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PORTAMATIC®	
MODEL	<b>MPSN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PORTIS®	
MODEL	<b>GO PRO MINI</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.35 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PORTIS®	
MODEL	<b>TELTIS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.35 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	<b>BFOR</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	<b>KMFT</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	<b>KMFT</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	<b>KMFTP</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	<b>KMFTP</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	<b>MPSTFE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

P

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR PRATEL®	
MODEL	<b>MPSTFE 2RE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PRATEL®	
MODEL	<b>MPSTFE RJ</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PRATEL®	
MODEL	<b>MPSTL E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PRATEL®	
MODEL	<b>MPSTLQ</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR PRATEL®	
MODEL	<b>MPSTP2E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PRATEL®	
MODEL	<b>MTE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PRATEL®	
MODEL	<b>NCSMT4P-A</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PRATEL®	
MODEL	<b>SLIM 4E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PRATEL®	
MODEL	<b>TC4E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PRATEL®	
MODEL	<b>TRQ4P</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## P Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR PROEM®	
MODEL	<b>ER4C4CS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PROEM®	
MODEL	<b>ERC/ACD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PROEM®	
MODEL	<b>ERC/C27</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.095 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR PROJET®	
MODEL	<b>QTE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	<b>ET</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	<b>MARTE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.85 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	<b>NEO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	<b>P15</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	<b>PJ</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.035 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	<b>TWIN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

P

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	<b>VARIO 3 BLACK</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	<b>VARIO 3 OCEAN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	<b>VARIO MARS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR QTRON®	
MODEL	<b>QT1000 TX1 433CH</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.9 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR QTRON®	
MODEL	<b>QT1005 TX3 433CH</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.9 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR QTRON®	
MODEL	<b>QT1010 TX4 433CH</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.9 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR QUASAR®	
MODEL	<b>BETA</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR QUASAR®	
MODEL	<b>ETA</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR QUASAR®	
MODEL	<b>TX S433 2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	<b>LITHIO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## R Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	<b>MOON</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.925 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	<b>MOON</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	<b>SUN</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	<b>T91</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	<b>T91</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.925 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ROGER®	
MODEL	<b>TX10</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ROGER®	
MODEL	<b>TX22</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	<b>KMFTP 30385</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.385 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	<b>MPSTFE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	<b>R330</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# R

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	<b>R40</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	<b>R40-29.90 NEW</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>29.9 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	<b>R40-330 NEW</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ROPER®	
MODEL	<b>GO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ROPER®	
MODEL	<b>NEO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ROPER®	
MODEL	<b>NER1 DCS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR ROPER®	
MODEL	<b>TRINARY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SABUTOM®	
MODEL	<b>BROOVER 3P</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SABUTOM®	
MODEL	<b>BROSTAR</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SABUTOM®	
MODEL	<b>NOVO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## S Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	<b>AGTD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.9 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	<b>COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	<b>COCCINELLA ROLL GREY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	<b>COCCINELLA ROLL RED</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	<b>EC 30900</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.9 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	<b>EC 40685</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	<b>EC 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	<b>HEAD 2 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	<b>HEAD 4 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	<b>HEAD ROLL 868-2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# S

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	<b>SMART DUAL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	<b>SMART DUAL 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	<b>BE HAPPY RS1 NEW</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	<b>BE HAPPY RS2 NEW</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	<b>BE HAPPY RS3 NEW</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	<b>BE HAPPY S1</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	<b>BE HAPPY S2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	<b>BE HAPPY S3</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SERAI®	
MODEL	<b>SER 310</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SILVELOX®	
MODEL	<b>3107467 VITE BIANCA</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# S

# Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SILVELOX®	
MODEL	<b>TSM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR SIMBA®	
MODEL	<b>CVG</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR SIMBA®	
MODEL	<b>RC</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	<b>CVM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.195 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	<b>CVS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.095 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	<b>CVX</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	<b>CVXNL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	<b>EM47</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.095 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	<b>ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	<b>MITTO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# S

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

**EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal**



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	<b>S38</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	<b>SIM433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	<b>SIM433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	<b>ALARMA</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.42 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	<b>CVX</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	<b>K-EASY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.42 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	<b>K-EASY NEW</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.42 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	<b>K-EASY OLD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.42 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	<b>KEYGO GX523</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.42 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	<b>KEYTIS RTS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.42 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## S Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	<b>KEYTIS RTS NS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.42 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	<b>KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.42 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	<b>KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.42 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	<b>MITTO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.42 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	<b>OLD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	<b>RCS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	<b>TELIS 1-4 RTS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.42 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	<b>TS 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	<b>4010</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	<b>4020 TX03-868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes



Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	<b>4025 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>434.42 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	<b>4025 868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	<b>4026 TX03-868</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	<b>S435-40</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	<b>S435-B</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.015 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	<b>S501</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Image not available

FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	<b>T102497-27-5</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>27.045 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	<b>T397-40-2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	<b>TRX-55-868-4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.8 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	<b>TX03-434-2-XP</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>434.42 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

# S

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

**EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal**



Image not available

FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	<b>TX03-868-2-XP</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.8 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	<b>TX03-868-4-XP</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.8 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR STAGNOLI®	
MODEL	<b>KALLISTO</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR STAGNOLI®	
MODEL	<b>VENUS AV223</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU)</b>



FOR STAGNOLI®	
MODEL	<b>ZEUS AZ442</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR TAU®	
MODEL	<b>250 K SLIM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR TAU®	
MODEL	<b>250 SLIM RP</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR TAU®	
MODEL	<b>250 T4 RC</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR TAU®	
MODEL	<b>250-BUG 2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR TAU®	
MODEL	<b>250-BUG 4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# T

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

**EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal**



<b>FOR TEDSEN®</b>	
MODEL	<b>SKJ</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



<b>FOR TEDSEN®</b>	
MODEL	<b>SKX</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



<b>FOR TEDSEN®</b>	
MODEL	<b>SKX DL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.995 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



<b>FOR TEDSEN®</b>	
MODEL	<b>SKX HD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.995 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



<b>FOR TEDSEN®</b>	
MODEL	<b>SKX HD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>868.3 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



<b>FOR TEDSEN®</b>	
MODEL	<b>SKX LC</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.995 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



<b>FOR TEDSEN®</b>	
MODEL	<b>SKX MD</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.995 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



<b>FOR TEDSEN®</b>	
MODEL	<b>SKX SL</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.995 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



<b>FOR TEDSEN®</b>	
MODEL	<b>SM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Image not available

<b>FOR TELCOMA®</b>	
MODEL	<b>131500</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## T Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

**EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal**



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	<b>EDGE</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	<b>FM 402</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	<b>FM 402</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	<b>FM 402 E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	<b>FM 404</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	<b>FM 404 E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 FM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	<b>FOX 230</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	<b>FOX 440</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>40.685 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	<b>NOIRE E</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	<b>RCK</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

# T

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	<b>RCKT</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	<b>RCKTM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>OEM</b>
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	<b>RCS</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>FREE BAND</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	<b>TANGO SLIM</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR V2®	
MODEL	<b>HANDY</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR V2®	
MODEL	<b>PHOENIX 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR V2®	
MODEL	<b>PHOX 433</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR V2®	
MODEL	<b>TCQ-30</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR V2®	
MODEL	<b>TNQ</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>



FOR V2®	
MODEL	<b>TPQ-AF</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>30.875 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>Q</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## V Air<sub>4</sub> Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR V2°	
MODEL	<b>TPR-43KF</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>FIXED CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR V2°	
MODEL	<b>TRC</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR V2°	
MODEL	<b>TSC</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR V2°	
MODEL	<b>TXC2</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR V2°	
MODEL	<b>TXC4</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L (IB), F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR VDS°	
MODEL	<b>ECO-R</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>



FOR VDS°	
MODEL	<b>TRQ 2P/4P</b>
ROLLING TYPE	<b>ROLLING CODE</b>
FREQUENCY	<b>433.92 AM</b>
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	<b>YES / YES</b>
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	<b>ALS</b>
AIR4	<b>L, L (IB), L2, F, V, V PLUS (EU), V PLUS (IB)</b>

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



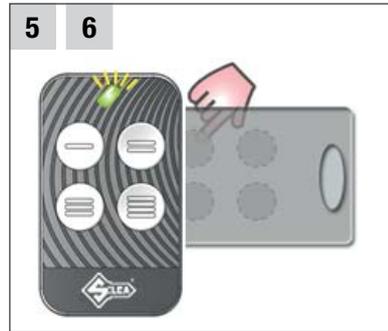




## Remotes Procedures

Procedure Radiocomandi  
Funkfernbedienungen Vorgehenweise  
Procédures Télécommandes  
Procedimientos dos Radiocomandos  
Procedimentos Rádio Controlos  
Procedure Afstandsbedieningen

## Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**



### Copy fixed code remotes with **Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

- 1** Press and hold down **button 1** on the Air4.
- 2** At the same time press **button 4 four times**.
- 3** Release both buttons of Air4.
- 4** Air4 remote control led will flash briefly about every 2 seconds.
- 5** Place the remote control to be cloned back to back with the Air4.
- 6** Press and hold down the button to be copied from the original remote control.
- 7** Wait for the Air4 led to start **flashing rapidly** which confirms that the code has been acquired. Release the original remote control's button.
- 8** While the led is flashing, press the Air4 button to which the code must be transferred and hold down until the led goes out.

### Copia radiocomando a **codice fisso con Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

- 1** Premere e mantenere premuto il **tasto 1** del radiocomando Air4.
- 2** Contemporaneamente premere **4 volte il tasto 4**.
- 3** Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando Air4.
- 4** Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
- 5** Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare schiena a schiena con Air4.
- 6** Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto da copiare del radiocomando originale.
- 7** Attendere che il led di Air4 cambi lampeggio (**lampeggio più veloce**) a conferma del corretto apprendimento del codice. Rilasciare il tasto del radiocomando originale.
- 8** Mentre il led lampeggia, premere il tasto di Air4 sul quale si desidera inserire il codice appena appreso e mantenerlo premuto fino a quando il led non si spegne.

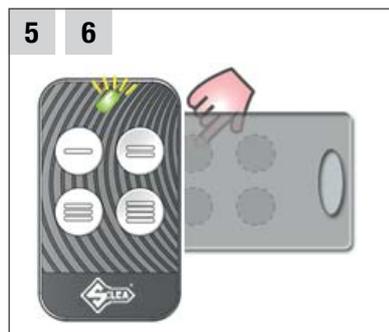
### Kopieranleitung Funkfernbedienung fixer Code mit **Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

- 1** Drücken und halten Sie **Taste 1** an der Air4.
- 2** Gleichzeitig drücken Sie **Taste 4 viermal**.
- 3** Beide Tasten der Air4 los lassen.
- 4** Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
- 5** Die Originalfunkfernbedienung nun Rücken an Rücken zur Air4 halten.
- 6** Nun die zu kopierende Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung drücken.
- 7** Warten, bis die LED an der Air4 **schnell blinkt**. Damit wird bestätigt, dass der Originalcode gelesen wurde. Die Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung nun los lassen.
- 8** Während die LED blinkt, jene Taste an der Air4 drücken, welche programmiert werden soll. Die Taste solange drücken, bis die LED erlischt.

### Copier des télécommandes à **code fixe avec Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

- 1** Maintenez le **bouton 1** du Air4 appuyé.
- 2** Appuyez en même temps **quatre fois sur le bouton 4**.
- 3** Relâchez les deux boutons du Air4.
- 4** La led de la télécommande Air4 clignotera brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
- 5** Placez la télécommande à reproduire dos à dos avec le Air4.
- 6** Maintenez appuyé le bouton de la télécommande originale à copier.
- 7** Attendez que la led du Air4 commence à **clignoter rapidement**, ce qui confirme que le code a bien été acquis. Relâchez le bouton de la télécommande originale.
- 8** Pendant que la led clignote, appuyez sur le bouton du Air4 sur lequel le code doit être transféré et maintenez appuyé jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.

## Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**



### Duplicar mandos de código fijo con Air4 F-L-L IB-L2

- 1 Pulsar y mantener apretado el **botón 1** del Air4.
- 2 Al mismo tiempo, apretar el **botón 4 cuatro veces**.
- 3 Soltar ambos botones del mando Air4.
- 4 El led del mando Air4 parpadeará brevemente cada 2 segundos.
- 5 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar dorso a dorso con el Air4.
- 6 Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón que se quiere duplicar del mando original.
- 7 Esperar que el led Air4 empiece a **parpadear rápidamente**, lo cual indica que se ha adquirido el código. Soltar el botón en el mando original.
- 8 Mientras el led parpadea, apretar el botón del Air4 al cual se tiene que transferir el código. Mantener apretado hasta que el led se apague.

### Cópia rádio controlo de código fixo com Air4 F-L-L IB-L2

- 1 Premir e manter premida a **tecla 1** do rádio controlo Air4.
- 2 Simultaneamente premir **4 vezes a tecla 4**.
- 3 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo Air4.
- 4 Air4 vai acender com intermitência breve em cada 2 segundos.
- 5 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar com a parte traseira contra a parte traseira de Air4.
- 6 Premir e manter premida a tecla a copiar do rádio controlo original.
- 7 Aguardar que o led do Air4 mude intermitência (**luz intermitente mais rápida**) para confirmar que o código foi aquisitado correctamente. Soltar a tecla do rádio controlo original.
- 8 Enquanto o led pisca, premir a tecla do Air4 em que se deseja inserir o código que se acaba de aquisitar e mantê-la premida até o led se apagar.

### Kopieer vaste codes van de afstandsbediening met Air4 F-L-L IB-L2

- 1 Houd **knop 1** van de Air4 ingedrukt.
- 2 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op **knop 4**.
- 3 Laat beide knoppen van de Air4 los.
- 4 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
- 5 Plaats de te kopiëren afstandsbediening met de rug tegen de Air4.
- 6 Houd de te kopiëren knop van de originele afstandsbediening ingedrukt.
- 7 Wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 **snel begint te knipperen**. Dit betekent dat de code goedgekeurd is. Laat de knop van de originele afstandsbediening los.
- 8 Terwijl het lampje knippert, houd de Air4 knop waarnaar de code overgeplaatst moet worden ingedrukt tot het lampje uitgaat.

## Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 V-Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**



### Copy **fixed code** remotes with **Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

- 1 Place the remote control to be cloned in front of the Air4, at a distance of about 2 centimetres.
- 2 Press and hold down **button 1** on the Air4 remote control.
- 3 At the same time press **button 4** four times.
- 4 Release both buttons of Air4 remote control.
- 5 Air4 remote control led will flash briefly about every 2 seconds.
- 6 Press and hold down the button to be copied from the original remote control and wait for the Air4 led to start **flashing rapidly**, which confirms that the code has been acquired. Release the original remote control's button.
- 7 While the led is flashing, press the Air4 button to which the code must be transferred and hold down until the led goes out.

### Copia radiocomando a **codice fisso con Air4 V Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

- 1 Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare di fronte a Air4 a circa 2 centimetri di distanza.
- 2 Premere e mantenere premuto il **tasto 1** del radiocomando Air4.
- 3 Contemporaneamente premere 4 volte il **tasto 4**.
- 4 Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando.
- 5 Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
- 6 Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto del radiocomando originale e attendere che il led di Air4 cambi lampeggio (**lampeggio più veloce**), a conferma del corretto apprendimento del codice. Rilasciare il tasto del radiocomando originale.
- 7 Mentre il led lampeggia, premere il tasto di Air4 sul quale si desidera inserire il codice appena appreso e mantenerlo premuto fino allo spegnimento.

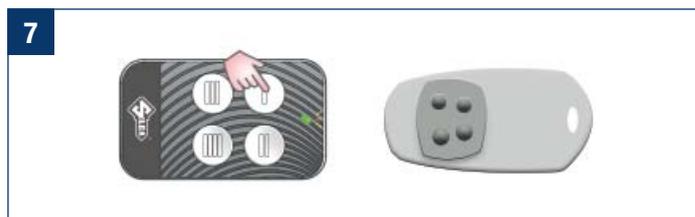
### Kopieranleitung Funkfernbedienung **fixer Code mit Air4 V Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

- 1 Platzieren sie die zu kopierende Funkfernbedienung ca. 2 Zentimeter vor der Air4.
- 2 Drücken und halten Sie **Taste 1** an der Air4.
- 3 Gleichzeitig drücken Sie **Taste 4** viermal.
- 4 Beide Tasten der Air4 los lassen.
- 5 Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
- 6 Nun die zu kopierende Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung drücken. Warten, bis die LED an der Air4 **schnell blinkt**. Damit wird bestätigt, dass der Originalcode gelesen wurde. Die Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung nun los lassen.
- 7 Während die LED blinkt, jene Taste an der Air4 drücken, welche programmiert werden soll. Die Taste so lange drücken, bis die LED erlischt.

### Copier des télécommandes à **code fixe avec Air4 V Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

- 1 Placez la télécommande à reproduire face au Air4 à une distance d'environ 2 centimètres.
- 2 Maintenez le **bouton 1** de la télécommande Air4 appuyé.
- 3 Appuyez en même temps quatre fois sur le **bouton 4**.
- 4 Relâchez les deux boutons du Air4.
- 5 La led de la télécommande Air4 clignotera brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
- 6 Maintenez le bouton de la télécommande originale à copier appuyé et attendez que la led du Air4 commence à **clignoter rapidement**, ce qui confirme que le code a bien été acquis. Relâchez le bouton de la télécommande.
- 7 Pendant que la led clignote, appuyez sur le bouton du Air4 sur lequel le code doit être transféré et maintenez appuyé jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.

## Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 V-Air4 Plus V(EU&IB)**



### Duplicar mandos de **código fijo con Air4 V Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

- 1** Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar delante del Air4 a una distancia de unos 2 centímetros.
- 2** Pulsar y mantener apretado el **botón 1** del mando Air4.
- 3** Al mismo tiempo, apretar el **botón 4** cuatro veces.
- 4** Soltar ambos botones del mando Air4.
- 5** El led del mando Air4 parpadeará brevemente cada 2 segundos aproximadamente.
- 6** Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón que se quiere duplicar del mando original y esperar a que el led Air4 empiece a **parpadear rápidamente**, lo cual confirma que se ha adquirido el código. Soltar botón del mando original.
- 7** Mientras el led parpadea, apretar el botón del Air4 al cual se tiene que transferir el código. Mantener apretado hasta que el led se apague.

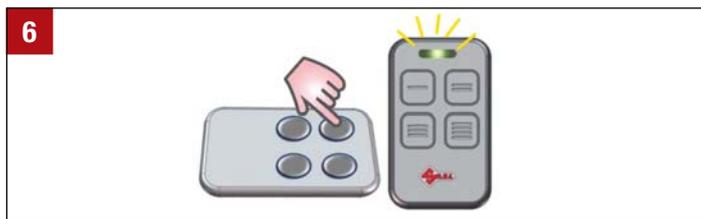
### Cópia rádio controlo de **código fixo com Air4 V Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

- 1** Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar perante o Air4 a uma distância de aprox. 2 cm.
- 2** Premir e manter premida a **tecla 1** do rádio controlo Air4.
- 3** Simultaneamente premir 4 vezes a **tecla 4**.
- 4** Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo.
- 5** Air4 vai acender com intermitência breve em cada 2 segundos.
- 6** Premir e manter premida a tecla do rádio controlo original e aguardar que o led do Air4 mude intermitência (**luz intermitente mais rápida**), para confirmar que o código foi adquirido correctamente. Soltar a tecla do rádio controlo original.
- 7** Enquanto o led pisca, premir a tecla do Air4 em que se deseja inserir o código que se acaba de adquirir e mantê-la premida até o led se apagar.

### Kopieer **vaste codes** van de afstandsbediening met **Air4 V Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

- 1** Plaats de te kopiëren afstandsbediening voor de Air4 op een afstand van 2cm.
- 2** Houd **knop 1** van de Air4 ingedrukt.
- 3** Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op **knop 4**.
- 4** Laat beide knoppen van de Air4 los.
- 5** Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
- 6** Houd de te kopiëren knop van de originele afstandsbediening ingedrukt en wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 **snel begint te knipperen**. Dit betekent dat de code goedgekeurd is. laat de knop van de originele afstandsbediening los.
- 7** Terwijl het lampje knippert, houd de Air4 knop waarnaar de code overgeplaatst moet worden ingedrukt tot het lampje uitgaat.

## Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 Q**



### Copy **fixed code** remotes with **Air4 Q**

- 1 Place the remote control to be cloned perpendicularly, in the lower left side of the Air4.
- 2 Press **button 1** on the Air4 remote control.
- 3 At the same time press **button 4** four times.
- 4 Release both buttons.
- 5 Air4 remote control led will start flashing briefly about every 2 seconds.
- 6 Press and hold down the button to be copied from the original remote control and wait for the Air4 led to start **flashing rapidly**, which confirms acquisition of the code. Release the button.
- 7 Press the Air4 remote control button to be memorized. Wait for the led to go out.

*The procedure continues on page 88*

### Copia radiocomando a **codice fisso** con **Air4 Q**

- 1 Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare perpendicolarmente al radiocomando Air4.
- 2 Premere il **tasto 1** del radiocomando Air4.
- 3 Contemporaneamente premere 4 volte il **tasto 4**.
- 4 Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando.
- 5 Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
- 6 Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto del radiocomando originale e attendere che il led di Air4 cambi lampeggio (**lampeggio più veloce**) a conferma del corretto apprendimento del codice. Rilasciare il tasto.
- 7 Premere il tasto da memorizzare del radiocomando Air4 e attendere che il led si spenga.

*La procedura prosegue a pagina 88*

### Kopieranleitung Funkfernbedienung **fixer Code** mit **Air4 Q**

- 1 Stellen Sie die zu kopierende Funkfernbedienung senkrecht zur Funkfernbedienung Air4.
- 2 Drücken und halten Sie **Taste 1** an der Air4.
- 3 Gleichzeitig drücken Sie **Taste 4** viermal.
- 4 Beide Tasten der Air4 los lassen.
- 5 Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
- 6 Nun die zu kopierende Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung drücken. Warten, bis die LED an der Air4 **schnell blinkt**. Damit wird bestätigt, dass der Originalcode gelesen wurde. Die Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung nun los lassen.
- 7 Drücken Sie die Taste der Funkfernbedienung Air4, wo Sie den Code speichern wollen und warten Sie bis die LED ausschaltet.

*Der Vorgang geht weiter auf Seite 88*

### Copier des télécommandes à **code fixe** avec **Air4 Q**

- 1 Placez la télécommande à reproduire perpendiculairement, dans le coin inférieur gauche de la télécommande Air4.
- 2 Appuyez sur le **bouton 1** de la télécommande Air4.
- 3 Appuyez en même temps quatre fois sur le **bouton 4**.
- 4 Relâchez les deux boutons.
- 5 La led de la télécommande Air4 commencera à clignoter brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
- 6 Maintenez appuyé le bouton à copier de la télécommande originale et attendez que la led du Air4 commence à **clignoter rapidement**, ce qui confirme l'acquisition du code. Relâchez le bouton.
- 7 Appuyez sur le bouton à mémoriser de la télécommande Air4. Attendez que la led s'éteigne.

*La procédure continue à la page 88*

## Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 Q**



### Duplicar mandos de **código fijo con Air4 Q**

- 1 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar perpendicularmente en la parte de abajo a la izquierda del mando Air4.
- 2 Pulsar **botón 1** en mando Air4.
- 3 Al mismo tiempo, pulsar **botón 4** cuatro veces.
- 4 Soltar ambos botones.
- 5 El led del mando Air4 empezará a parpadear brevemente cada 2 segundos, aproximadamente.
- 6 Pulsar y apretar continuamente el botón que se quiere duplicar del mando original y esperar a que el led Air4 empiece a **parpadear rápidamente**, lo cual confirma la adquisición del código. Soltar botón.
- 7 Pulsar el botón del mando Air4 que se quiere memorizar. Esperar hasta que se apague el led.

*El procedimiento sigue en la página 89*

### Cópia rádio controlo de **código fixo com Air4 Q**

- 1 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar perpendicularmente ao rádio controlo Air4.
- 2 Premir a **tecla 1** do rádio controlo Air4.
- 3 Simultaneamente premir 4 vezes a **tecla 4**.
- 4 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo.
- 5 Air4 vai acender de modo intermitente breve em cada 2 segundos.
- 6 Premir e manter premida a tecla do rádio controlo original e aguardar que o led do Air4 mude intermitência (**luz intermitente mais rápida**), para confirmar que o código foi adquirido correctamente. Soltar a tecla.
- 7 Premir a tecla a memorizar do rádio controlo Air4 e aguardar que o led se apague.

*O procedimento continua na página 89*

### Kopieer **vaste codes** van de afstandsbediening met **Air4 Q**

- 1 Plaats de te kopiëren afstandsbediening loodrecht aan de linkerkant van de Air4.
- 2 Druk op **knop 1** van de Air4 afstandsbediening.
- 3 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op **knop 4**.
- 4 Laat beide knoppen los.
- 5 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
- 6 Houd de te kopiëren knop van de originele afstandsbediening ingedrukt en wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 **snel begint te knipperen**. Dit betekent dat de code goedgekeurd is. Laat de knop los.
- 7 Druk op de Air4 knop die u wil opslaan. Wacht tot het lampje uitgaat.

*De procedure gaat verder op pagina 89*

## Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 Q**



### Copy **fixed code** remotes with **Air4 Q**

After having selected the antenna tuning function in Easy Scan:

- 8** Open the remote control shell.
- 9** Bring the quartz remote control to the Easy Scan reading area. Press and hold a button on the remote control. With a ceramic screwdriver slowly turn the antenna's adjusting screw to obtain the maximum amplitude of intensity indicated on the Easy Scan display.
- 10** Once you reach the maximum value, move the remote control slightly away from the Easy Scan device and repeat the process until you reach the maximum amplitude of intensity indicated on the Easy Scan display.
- 11** Close the remote control shell.

### Copia radiocomando a **codice fisso con Air4 Q**

Dopo aver selezionato la funzione di tuning antenna del menu di Easy Scan:

- 8** Aprire il guscio del radiocomando Air4.
- 9** Avvicinare il radiocomando quartzato alla zona di lettura, premere e mantenere premuto un tasto. Con un cacciavite ceramico ruotare lentamente la vite che regola l'antenna per avere l'ampiezza massima dell'indicatore di intensità sul display.
- 10** Una volta raggiunto il valore massimo, allontanare leggermente il radiocomando e ripetere l'operazione fino a raggiungere il massimo visualizzabile sul display.
- 11** Chiudere il guscio del radiocomando.

### Kopieranleitung Funkfernbedienung **fixer Code mit Air4 Q**

Nach der Auswahl der Funktion Antennentuning im Menu des Easy Scan:

- 8** Öffnen Sie das Gehäuse der Funkfernbedienung Air4.
- 9** Nähern Sie die Quarz-Funkfernbedienung dem Auslesebereich, drücken Sie eine Taste und halten Sie sie gedrückt. Drehen Sie langsam mit einem Keramikschraubenzieher die Schraube der Antenneneinstellung bis auf dem Display die höchste Signalstärke angezeigt wird.
- 10** Nach Einstellung des Höchstwertes, entfernen Sie leicht die Funkfernbedienung und wiederholen Sie den Vorgang bis der höchste am Display anzeigbare Wert erreicht wird.
- 11** Schließen Sie das Gehäuse der Funkfernbedienung.

### Copier des télécommandes à **code fixe avec Air4 Q**

Après avoir sélectionné la fonction réglage d'antenne dans Easy Scan:

- 8** Ouvrez la coque de la télécommande.
- 9** Approchez la télécommande à quartz de la zone de lecture Easy Scan. Maintenez un bouton de la télécommande appuyé. Avec un tournevis en céramique, tournez doucement la vis de réglage de l'antenne pour obtenir l'amplitude d'intensité maximum indiquée sur l'affichage Easy Scan.
- 10** Une fois la valeur maximum obtenue, éloignez doucement la télécommande du dispositif Easy Scan et répétez le processus jusqu'à ce que vous obteniez l'amplitude d'intensité maximum indiquée sur l'affichage Easy Scan.
- 11** Refermez la coque de la télécommande.

## Copy Fixed Code Remotes with **Air4 Q**



### **Duplicar mandos de código fijo con Air4 Q**

Después de seleccionar la función sintonizar antena en Easy Scan:

- 8** Abrir la carcasa del mando.
- 9** Acercar el mando de cuarzo a la zona de Easy Scan. Pulsar y mantener apretado un botón en el mando. Con un destornillador de cerámica, girar el tornillo de ajuste de la antena lentamente hasta obtener la amplitud máxima de intensidad indicada en la pantalla Easy Scan.
- 10** Después de alcanzar el valor máximo, alejar el mando ligeramente del dispositivo Easy Scan fácil y repetir el proceso hasta obtener la amplitud máxima de intensidad indicada en la pantalla Easy Scan.
- 11** Cerrar las carcasas del mando.

### **Cópia rádio controlo de código fijo com Air4 Q**

Depois de seleccionada a função de tuning antena do menu de Easy Scan:

- 8** Abrir o invólucro do rádio controlo.
- 9** Aproximar o rádio controlo quartzado da zona de leitura, premir e manter premida uma tecla. Com uma chave de fendas cerâmica rodar lentamente o parafuso que regula a antena para ter a amplitude máxima do indicador de intensidade no visor.
- 10** Uma vez alcançado o valor máximo, afastar um pouco o rádio controlo e repetir a operação até alcançar o máximo que pode ser visualizado no visor.
- 11** Fechar o invólucro do rádio controlo.

### **Kopieer vaste codes van de afstandsbediening met Air4 Q**

Nadat de functie antenne tuning in Easy Scan geselecteerd is:

- 8** Open de afstandsbediening.
- 9** Breng de quartz afstandsbediening naar het Easy Scan leesvak. Houd een knop op de afstandsbediening ingedrukt. Draai de schroef van de antenne voorzichtig los met een keramische schroevendraaierset om het maximale intensiteitsbereik te verkrijgen die aangegeven is op de Easy Scan.
- 10** Wanneer de maximale waarde bereikt is, haal de afstandsbediening weg van de Easy Scan en herhaal dezelfde procedure tot het maximale intensiteitsbereik op de display van de Easy Scan aangegeven wordt.
- 11** Sluit de afstandsbediening.

## Copy Rolling Code Normal with **Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**



### Copy **Rolling Code normal** remotes with **Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

- 1** Press and hold down **button 1** on the Air4.
- 2** At the same time press **button 4** four times.
- 3** Release both buttons of Air4.
- 4** Air4 remote control led will flash briefly about every 2 seconds.
- 5** Place the remote control to be cloned back to back with the Air4.
- 6** Press and hold down the button to be copied from the original remote control.
- 7** Wait for the Air4 led to start **flashing rapidly**, which confirms that the code has been acquired. Release the original remote control's button.
- 8** While the led is flashing, press the Air4 button to which the code must be transferred and hold down until the led goes out.

**Note: a procedure is required on the receiver (A.L.S./Original procedure)**

### Copia radiocomando **Rolling Code normal** con **Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

- 1** Premere e mantenere premuto il **tasto 1** del radiocomando Air4.
- 2** Contemporaneamente premere 4 volte il **tasto 4**.
- 3** Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando Air4.
- 4** Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
- 5** Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare schiena a schiena.
- 6** Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto da copiare del radiocomando originale.
- 7** Attendere che il led di Air4 cambi lampeggio (**lampeggio più veloce**) a conferma del corretto apprendimento del codice. Rilasciare il tasto del radiocomando originale.
- 8** Mentre il led lampeggia, premere il tasto di Air4 sul quale si desidera inserire il codice appena appreso e mantenerlo premuto fino a quando il led non si spegne.

**Nota: è necessaria la procedura sulla ricevente (A.L.S. o Originale)**

### Kopieranleitung Funkfernbedienung **Rollender Code normal** mit **Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

- 1** Drücken und halten Sie **Taste 1** an der Air4.
- 2** Gleichzeitig drücken Sie **Taste 4** viermal.
- 3** Beide tasten der Air4 los lassen.
- 4** Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
- 5** Die Originalfunkfernbedienung nun Rücken an Rücken zur Air4 halten.
- 6** Nun die zu kopierende Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung drücken.
- 7** Warten, bis die LED an der Air4 **schnell blinkt**. Damit wird bestätigt, dass der Originalcode gelesen wurde. Die Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung los lassen.
- 8** Während die LED blinkt, jene Taste an der Air4 drücken, welche programmiert werden soll. Die Taste solange drücken, bis die LED erlischt.

**Bemerkung: muss am Empfänger angelernt werden (A.L.S./Vorgehensweise Original)**

### Copier des télécommandes normales à **code variable** avec **Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

- 1** Maintenez le **bouton 1** du Air4 appuyé.
- 2** Appuyez en même temps quatre fois sur le **bouton 4**.
- 3** Relâchez les deux boutons du Air4.
- 4** La led de la télécommande Air4 clignotera brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
- 5** Placez la télécommande à reproduire dos à dos avec le Air4.
- 6** Maintenez le bouton à copier appuyé sur la télécommande originale.
- 7** Attendez que la led du Air4 commence à **clignoter rapidement**, ce qui confirme que le code a bien été acquis. Relâchez le bouton de la télécommande originale.
- 8** Pendant que la led clignote, appuyez sur le bouton du Air4 sur lequel le code doit être transféré et maintenez appuyé jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.

**Note: une procédure est requise sur le récepteur (A.L.S./procédure originale)**

## Copy Rolling Code Normal with **Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**



### Copiar mandos **Rolling Code Normales con Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

- 1 Pulsar y mantener apretado el **botón 1** en el Air4.
- 2 Al mismo tiempo, apretar el **botón 4** cuatro veces.
- 3 Soltar ambos botones del Air4.
- 4 El led del mando Air4 parpadeará brevemente cada 2 segundos aproximadamente.
- 5 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar dorso a dorso con el Air4.
- 6 Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón dónde se quiere duplicar del mando original.
- 7 Esperar que el led del mando Air4 empiece a **parpadear rápidamente**, lo cual indica que se ha adquirido el código. Soltar botón en mando original.
- 8 Mientras el led parpadea, apretar el botón del Air4 dónde tiene que transferir el código. Mantener apretado hasta que el led se apague.

**Aviso: se requiere un procedimiento en el receptor (A.L.S. o Original)**

### Rádio controlo **Rolling Code Normal com Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

- 1 Premir e manter premida a tecla 1 do rádio controlo Air4.
- 2 Simultaneamente premir 4 vezes a **tecla 4**.
- 3 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo Air4.
- 4 Air4 vai acender com intermitência breve em cada 2 segundos.
- 5 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar com a parte traseira contra a parte traseira de Air4.
- 6 Premir e manter premida a tecla a copiar do rádio controlo original.
- 7 Aguardar que o led do Air4 mude intermitência (**luz intermitente mais rápida**) para confirmar que o código foi adquirido correctamente. Soltar a tecla do rádio controlo original.
- 8 Enquanto o led piscar, premir a tecla do Air4 em que se deseja inserir o código que se acaba de adquirir e mantê-la premida até o led se apagar.

**Atenção: é necessário o procedimento na receptora (A.L.S. ou Original)**

### Afstandsbedieningen met **wisselende codes kopiëren met Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

- 1 Houd **knop 1** van de Air4 ingedrukt.
- 2 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op **knop 4**.
- 3 Laat beide knoppen van de Air4 los.
- 4 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
- 5 Plaats de te kopiëren afstandsbediening met de rug tegen de Air4.
- 6 Houd de te kopiëren knop van de originele afstandsbediening ingedrukt.
- 7 Wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 **snel begint te knipperen**. Dit betekent dat de code goedgekeurd is. Laat de knop van de originele afstandsbediening los.
- 8 Terwijl het lampje knippert, houd de Air4 knop waarnaar de code overgeplaatst moet worden ingedrukt tot het lampje uitgaat.

**Opmerking: de ontvanger vereist een procedure (A.L.S./Originele procedure)**

## Copy Rolling Code Normal with **Air4 V-Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**



### Copy Rolling Code normal remotes with Rolling Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)

- 1 Place the remote control to be cloned in front of the Air4, at a distance of about 2 centimetres.
- 2 Press and hold down **button 1** on the Air4 remote control.
- 3 At the same time press **button 4** four times.
- 4 Release both buttons of Air4 remote control.
- 5 Air4 remote control led will **flash briefly** about every 2 seconds.
- 6 Press and hold down the button to be copied from the original remote control and wait for the Air4 led to start **flashing rapidly**, which confirms that the code has been acquired. Release the original remote control's button.
- 7 While the led is flashing, press the Air4 button to which the code must be transferred and hold down until the led goes out.

**Note: a procedure is required on the receiver (A.L.S./Original procedure)**

### Kopieranleitung Funkfernbedienung Rollender Code normal mit Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)

- 1 Platzieren sie die zu kopierende Funkfernbedienung ca. 2 Zentimeter vor der Air4.
- 2 Drücken und halten Sie **Taste 1** an der Air4.
- 3 Gleichzeitig drücken Sie **Taste 4** viermal.
- 4 Beide Tasten der Air4 los lassen.
- 5 Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
- 6 Nun die zu kopierende Taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung drücken. Warten, bis die Statusled an der Air4 **schnell blinkt**. Damit wird bestätigt, dass der Originalcode gelesen wurde. Die Taste an der original Funkfernbedienung nun los lassen.
- 7 Während die Statusled blinkt, jene Taste an der Air4 drücken, welche programmiert werden soll. Die Taste solange drücken, bis die LED erlischt.

**Bemerkung: muss am Empfänger angelernt werden (A.L.S./Vorgehensweise Original)**

### Copia radiocomando Rolling Code normal con Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)

- 1 Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare di fronte a Air4 a circa 2 centimetri di distanza.
- 2 Premere e mantenere premuto il **tasto 1** del radiocomando Air4.
- 3 Contemporaneamente premere 4 volte il **tasto 4**.
- 4 Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando.
- 5 Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
- 6 Premere e mantere premuto il tasto del radiocomando originale e attendere che il led di Air4 cambi lampeggio (**lampeggio più veloce**), a conferma del corretto apprendimento del codice. Rilasciare il tasto del radiocomando originale.
- 7 Mentre il led lampeggia, premere il tasto di Air4 sul quale si desidera inserire il codice appena appreso e mantenerlo premuto fino allo spegnimento.

**Nota: è necessaria la procedura sulla ricevente (A.L.S. o Originale)**

### Copier des télécommandes normales à code variable avec Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)

- 1 Placez la télécommande à reproduire face au Air4 à une distance d'environ 2 centimètres.
- 2 Maintenez le **bouton 1** de la télécommande Air4 appuyé.
- 3 Appuyez en même temps quatre fois sur le **bouton 4**.
- 4 Relâchez les deux boutons de la télécommande Air4.
- 5 La led de la télécommande Air4 clignotera brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
- 6 Maintenez le bouton à copier de la télécommande originale appuyé et attendez que la led du Air4 commence à **clignoter rapidement**, ce qui confirme que le code a bien été acquis. Relâchez le bouton de la télécommande originale.
- 7 Pendant que la led clignote, appuyez sur le bouton du Air4 sur lequel le code doit être transféré et maintenez appuyé jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.

**Note: une procédure est requise sur le récepteur (A.L.S./procédure originale)**

## Copy Rolling Code Normal with **Air4 V-Air4 Plus V(EU&IB)**



### Copiar mandos **Rolling Code normal con Air4 V - Air 4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

- 1 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar delante del Air4 a una distancia de unos 2 centímetros.
- 2 Pulsar y mantener apretado el **botón 1** del mando Air4.
- 3 Al mismo tiempo, apretar el **botón 4** cuatro veces.
- 4 Soltar ambos botones del mando Air4.
- 5 El led del mando Air4 parpadeará brevemente cada 2 segundos.
- 6 Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón que se quiere duplicar del mando original y esperar a que el led Air4 empiece a **parpadear rápidamente**, lo cual confirma que se ha adquirido el código. Soltar el botón del mando original.
- 7 Mientras el led parpadea, apretar el botón del Air4 dónde se tiene que transferir el código. Mantener apretado hasta que el led se apague.

**Aviso: se requiere un procedimiento en el receptor (A.L.S. o Original)**

### Cópia rádio controlo **Rolling Code normal com Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

- 1 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar perante o Air4 a uma distância de aprox. 2 cm.
- 2 Premir e manter premida a **tecla 1** do rádio controlo Air4.
- 3 Simultaneamente premir 4 vezes a **tecla 4**.
- 4 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo.
- 5 Air4 vai acender com intermitência breve em cada 2 segundos.
- 6 Premir e manter premida a tecla do rádio controlo original e aguardar que o led do Air4 mude intermitência (**luz intermitente mais rápida**) para confirmar que o código foi aquisitado correctamente. Soltar a tecla do rádio controlo original.
- 7 Enquanto o led pisca, premir a tecla do Air4 em que se deseja inserir o código que se acaba de aquisitar e mantê-la premida até o led se apagar.

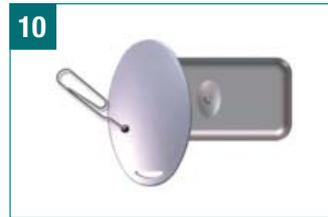
**Atenção: é necessário o procedimento na receptora (A.L.S. ou Original)**

### Afstandsbedieningen met **wisselende codes kopiëren met Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)**

- 1 Plaats de te kopiëren afstandsbediening voor de Air4 op een afstands van 2 cm.
- 2 Houd **knop 1** van de Air4 ingedrukt.
- 3 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op **knop 4**.
- 4 Laat beide knoppen van de Air4 los.
- 5 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
- 6 Houd de te kopiëren knop van de originele afstandsbediening ingedrukt en wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 **snel begint te knipperen**. Dit betekent dat de code goedgekeurd is. Laat de knop van de originele afstandsbediening los.
- 7 Terwijl het lampje knippert, houd de Air4 knop waarnaar de code overgeplaatst moet worden ingedrukt tot het lampje uitgaat.

**Opmerking: de ontvanger vereist een procedure (A.L.S./Originele procedure)**

## Rolling Secure Learning-**BFT® Mitto with Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**



### Rolling Secure Learning remotes - **BFT® Mitto with Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

- 1** Hold down **button 1** on the Air4 remote control.
- 2** At the same time press **button 4** four times.
- 3** Release both buttons.
- 4** The Air4 will flash briefly about every 2 seconds.
- 5** Place the remote control to be cloned back to back with Air4.
- 6** Hold down the original remote control button to be copied.
- 7** Wait for the Air4 led **to go on without flashing**, release button and then start double flashing about every 2 seconds.
- 8** Simultaneously press the two **buttons 1 and 2** on the BFT® remote control and release as soon as the led starts flashing (transmission of source code).
- 9** The Air4 led will flash rapidly; press the button on which the code will be memorised and hold down until the led goes out.
- 10** On older versions of BFT® Mitto instead of pressing the two buttons simultaneously, use a pin to press the concealed button on the back of the remote control.

**Note: a procedure is required on the receiver (A.L.S./Original procedure)**

### Funkfernbedienung Rollender Code Secure mit **BFT® Mitto mit Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

- 1** Drücken und halten Sie **Taste 1** an der Air4.
- 2** Gleichzeitig drücken Sie **Taste 4** viermal.
- 3** Beide tasten der Air4 los lassen.
- 4** Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
- 5** Die zu kopierende Funkfernbedienung Rücken an Rücken zur Air4 positionieren.
- 6** Drücken Sie die zu kopierende taste an der Originalfunkfernbedienung.
- 7** Warten, bis die LED an der Air4 leuchtet (**kein blinken**). Nun die Taste los lassen. Die LED beginnt nun zu blinken (alle 2 Sekunden).
- 8** Gleichzeitig die beiden **Tasten 1 und 2** auf der BFT® Funkfernbedienung drücken. Sobald die LED zu blinken beginnt, die beiden Tasten los lassen (Übertragung des Quellcodes).
- 9** Die LED blinkt nun schnell. Jetzt an der Air4 die zu programmierende Taste solange drücken, bis die LED erlischt.
- 10** Bei älteren Versionen der BFT® Mitto müssen Sie mit einer Nadel (z.B. Büroklammer) den Taster an der Rückseite drücken.

**Bemerkung: muss am Empfänger angelernt werden (A.L.S./Vorgehensweise Original)**

### Rolling Secure Learning - Procedure **BFT® Mitto con Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

- 1** Premere e mantenere premuto il **tasto 1** di Air4.
- 2** Contemporaneamente premere 4 volte il **tasto 4**.
- 3** Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando.
- 4** Il led di Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
- 5** Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare schiena a schiena con Air4.
- 6** Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto da copiare del radiocomando originale.
- 7** Attendere che il led di Air4 si **accenda a luce fissa**, rilasciare il tasto, per poi passare ad un doppio lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
- 8** Premere contemporaneamente i **due tasti (1 e 2)** del radiocomando originale e rilasciarli quando il led inizierà a lampeggiare (trasmissione codice sorgente).
- 9** Il led di Air4 ora lampeggia velocemente, premere il tasto dove si vuole memorizzare il codice e mantenerlo premuto fino allo spegnimento del led.
- 10** Nelle vecchie versioni del BFT® Mitto, invece di premere contemporaneamente i due tasti, premere il tastino nascosto posto nel retro del radiocomando servendosi di uno spillo.

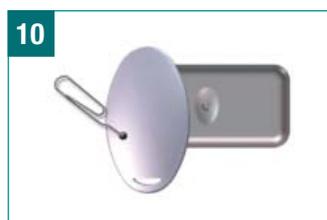
**Nota: è necessaria la procedura sulla ricevente (A.L.S. o Originale)**

### Télécommandes rolling secure learning avec **BFT® Mitto avec Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

- 1** Maintenez le **bouton 1** de la télécommande Air4 appuyé.
- 2** En même temps, appuyez quatre fois sur le **bouton 4**.
- 3** Relâchez les deux boutons.
- 4** Le Air4 clignotera brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
- 5** Placez la télécommande à reproduire dos à dos avec Air4.
- 6** Maintenez appuyé le bouton de la télécommande originale à reproduire.
- 7** Attendez que la led du Air4 **s'allume sans clignoter**, relâchez le bouton. La led commence alors à double-clignoter toutes les 2 secondes environ.
- 8** Appuyez simultanément sur les **boutons 1 et 2** de la télécommande BFT® et relâchez-les dès que la led commence à clignoter (transmission du code source).
- 9** La led du Air4 commencera à clignoter rapidement; appuyez sur le bouton pour lequel le code sera mémorisé et maintenez appuyé jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.
- 10** Sur les anciennes versions du BFT® Mitto, au lieu d'appuyer sur les deux boutons simultanément, utilisez un trombone pour appuyer sur le bouton dissimulé au dos de la télécommande.

**Note: une procédure est requise sur le récepteur (A.L.S./procédure originale)**

## Rolling Secure Learning-**BFT® Mitto with Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**



### Mandos Rolling de aprendizaje seguro con **BFT® Mitto con Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

- 1 Pulsar y mantener apretado el **botón 1** en el mando Air4.
- 2 Al mismo tiempo, apretar el **botón 4** cuatro veces.
- 3 Soltar ambos botones.
- 4 El mando Air4 parpadeará brevemente cada 2 segundos, aproximadamente.
- 5 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar dorso a dorso con el Air4.
- 6 Mantener apretado el botón del mando original que se quiere duplicar.
- 7 Esperar que el led del mando Air4 **se encienda sin parpadear**, soltar botón y empezará el doble parpadeo cada 2 segundos, aproximadamente.
- 8 Simultáneamente, apretar los **dos botones 1 y 2** en el mando BFT® y soltar inmediatamente hasta que el led empiece a parpadear (transmisión de código fuente).
- 9 El led del mando Air4 parpadeará rápidamente; pulsar el botón dónde se memorizará el código y mantener apretado hasta que el led se apague.
- 10 En versiones anteriores del BFT® Mitto, en vez de apretar los dos botones simultáneamente, utilizar un alfiler o similar para apretar el botón oculto en el dorso del mando.

**Aviso: se requiere un procedimiento en el receptor (A.L.S. o Original)**

### Wisselende Secure Learning Afstandsbedieningen **BFT® Mitto met Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

- 1 Houd **knop 1** van de Air4 ingedrukt.
- 2 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op **knop 4**.
- 3 Laat beide knoppen van de Air4 los.
- 4 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
- 5 Plaats de te kopiëren afstandsbediening met de rug tegen de Air4.
- 6 Houd de te kopiëren knop van de originele afstandsbediening ingedrukt.
- 7 Wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 blijft branden **zonder te knipperen** en nadien elke 2 seconden tweemaal knippert.
- 8 Houd **knop 1 en 2** tegelijkertijd ingedrukt op de BFT® afstandsbediening. Laat beide knoppen los zodra het lampje begint te knipperen (overzetten van de code).
- 9 Het lampje van de Air4 zal snel beginnen knipperen. Houd de knop om de code op te slaan ingedrukt tot het lampje uitgaat.
- 10 Gebruik een speld bij een oudere versie van de BFT® Mitto in plaats van op beide knoppen tegelijk te drukken. Hiermee wordt op de verborgen knop aan de achterkant van de afstandsbediening gedrukt.

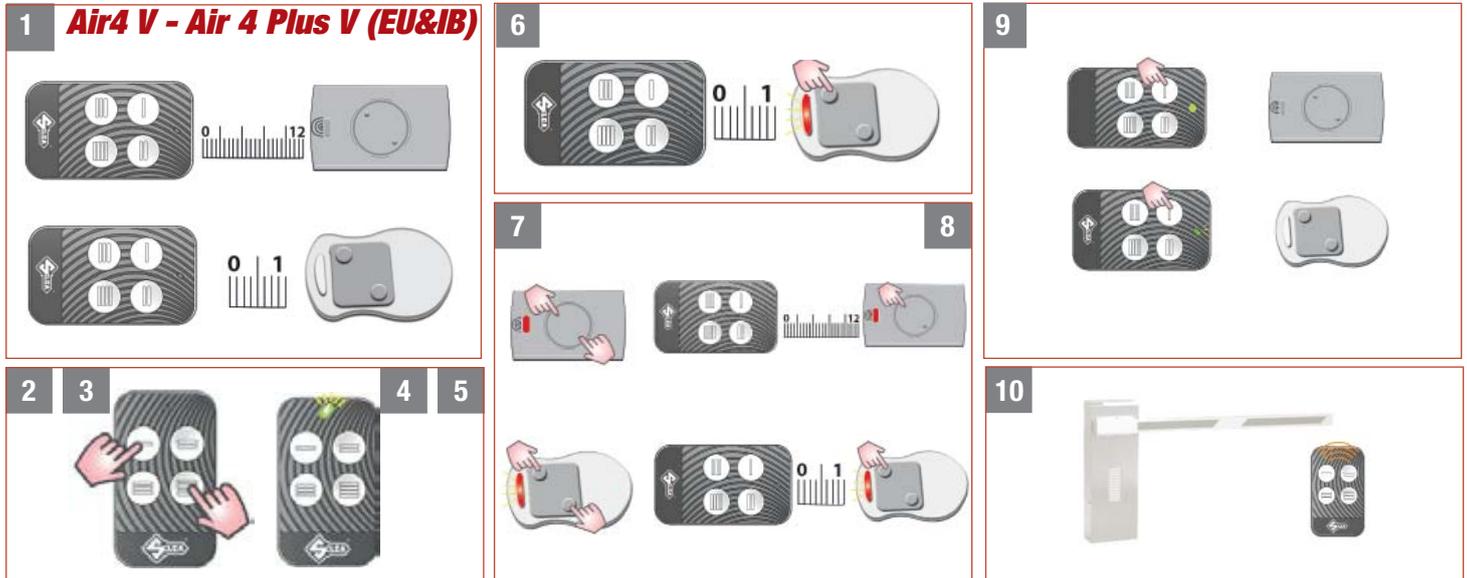
**Opmerking: de ontvanger vereist een procedure (A.L.S./Originele procedure)**

### Rádio Controlo Rolling secure learning **BFT® Mitto com Air4 F-L-L IB-L2**

- 1 Premir e manter premida a **tecla 1** do Air4.
- 2 Simultaneamente premir 4 vezes a **tecla 4**.
- 3 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo.
- 4 O led do Air4 vai acender com intermitência breve em cada 2 segundos.
- 5 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar com a parte traseira contra a parte traseira do Air4.
- 6 Premir e manter premida a tecla a copiar do rádio controlo original.
- 7 Aguardar che o led do Air4 **acenda de luz fixa**, soltar a tecla, para a seguir passar a uma intermitência dupla em cada 2 segundos.
- 8 Premir simultaneamente as duas **teclas 1 e 2** do rádio controlo original e soltá-las depois de aprox. 8 segundos (procedimento de transmissão do código fonte).
- 9 O led do Air4 agora pisca rapidamente, premir a tecla onde se deseja memorizar o código e mantê-la premida até o led se apagar.
- 10 Nas versões antigas do BFT® Mitto, em vez de premir simultaneamente as duas teclas, premir a pequena tecla escondida que se encontra na parte traseira do rádio controlo, utilizando um alfinete.

**Atenção: é necessário o procedimento na receptora (A.L.S. ou Original)**

## Rolling Secure Learning - **FAAC® 433/868 MASTER with Air4**



### Rolling Secure Learning remotes - **FAAC® 433/868 Master with Air4 V - Air 4 Plus V (EU&IB)-L2**

- 1 Place the remote to be cloned in front of Air4 at a distance of about 1/12 cm.
- 2 Hold down **button 1** on Air4.
- 3 At the same time press **button 4** four times.
- 4 Release both buttons on Air4.
- 5 Air4 led will flash briefly about every 2 seconds.
- 6 Hold down the button on the original remote to be copied. Wait for the Air4 led to go on without flashing, release button and then start double flashing about every 2 seconds.
- 7 Simultaneously press the two **buttons 1 and 2** on the FAAC® 433/868 remote and **release** as soon as the led begins to flash (transmission of source code).
- 8 While the FAAC® 433/868 remote is flashing, press once the button to be copied.
- 9 The led will then flash rapidly, press the button on which the code will be saved and hold down until the led goes out.
- 10 Approach the automation and press the Air4 remote repeatedly until the automation activates.

### Funkfernbedienung Rollender Code Secure mit **FAAC® 433/868 Master mit Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)-L2**

- 1 Platzieren Sie die zu kopierende Funkfernbedienung ca. 1 bis 12 Zentimeter vor der Air4.
- 2 Drücken und halten Sie **Taste 1** an der Air4.
- 3 Gleichzeitig drücken Sie **Taste 4** viermal.
- 4 Beide Tasten der Air4 los lassen.
- 5 Air4 Funkfernbedienungsstatus LED blinkt nun langsam (alle 2 Sekunden).
- 6 Taste an der FAAC Funkfernbedienung gedrückt lassen. Warten, bis an der Air4 die LED angeht (kein blinken). Die LED an der Air4 beginnt zu blinken (doppellicht alle 2 Sekunden).
- 7 Gleichzeitig die beiden **Tasten 1 und 2** auf der FAAC® 433/868 Funkfernbedienung drücken. Sobald die LED zu blinken beginnt, die beiden Tasten los lassen (Übertragung des Quellcodes).
- 8 Während die FAAC® 433/868 Funkfernbedienung blinkt, die zu kopierende Taste drücken.
- 9 Die LED blinkt nun schnell. Jetzt an der Air4 die zu programmierende Taste solange drücken, bis die LED erlischt.
- 10 Gehen Sie nun zum Empfänger (Schränke, Rolltor, ...) und drücken Sie die Taste der Air4 mehrmals, bis der Empfänger das Signal angenommen hat.

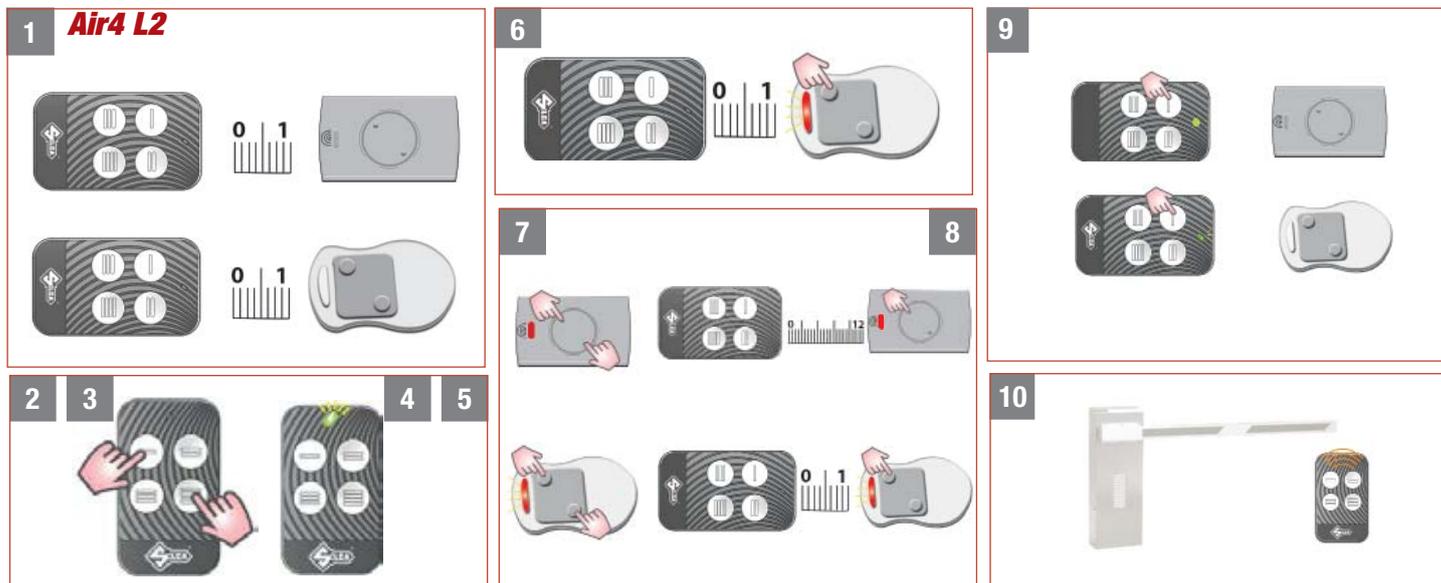
### Rolling Secure Learning - Procedure **FAAC® 433/868 Master con Air4 V - Air 4 Plus V (EU&IB)-L2**

- 1 Posizionare il radiocomando da clonare di fronte a Air4 a circa 1/12 centimetri di distanza.
- 2 Premere e mantenere premuto il **tasto 1** del radiocomando.
- 3 Contemporaneamente premere 4 volte il **tasto 4**.
- 4 Rilasciare entrambi i tasti del radiocomando.
- 5 Air4 emetterà un breve lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
- 6 Premere e mantenere premuto il tasto del radiocomando originale e attendere che il led di Air4 si accenda a luce fissa, rilasciare il tasto per poi passare ad un doppio lampeggio ogni 2 secondi circa.
- 7 Premere contemporaneamente i **tasti 1 e 2** del radiocomando FAAC® 433/868 e **rilasciarli** quando il led inizierà a lampeggiare (trasmissione codice sorgente).
- 8 Mentre il led del radiocomando FAAC® 433/868 lampeggia premere una volta il tasto che si desidera duplicare del radiocomando originale.
- 9 Ora il led di Air4 lampeggia veloce; premere il tasto dove si vuole memorizzare il codice e mantenerlo premuto fino allo spegnimento del led.
- 10 Avvicinarsi all'automazione e premere più volte il tasto di Air4 fino all'attivazione della stessa.

### Télécommandes rolling secure learning avec **FAAC® 433/868 Master avec Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)-L2**

- 1 Placez la télécommande à reproduire face au Air4 à une distance d'environ 1/12 cm.
- 2 Maintenez le **bouton 1** du Air4 appuyé.
- 3 En même temps, appuyez quatre fois sur le **bouton 4**.
- 4 Relâchez les deux boutons du Air4.
- 5 La led du Air4 commence alors à clignoter brièvement toutes les 2 secondes environ.
- 6 Maintenez appuyé le bouton de la télécommande originale à reproduire. Attendez que la led du Air4 s'allume sans clignoter puis relâchez le bouton. La led commence alors à double clignoter toutes les 2 secondes environ.
- 7 Appuyez simultanément sur les **boutons 1 et 2** de la télécommande FAAC® 433/868 et **relâchez** dès que la led commence à clignoter (transmission du code source).
- 8 Lorsque la télécommande FAAC® 433/868 clignote, appuyez une fois sur le bouton à copier.
- 9 La led clignotera alors rapidement, appuyez sur le bouton sur lequel le code sera mémorisé et maintenez jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.
- 10 Approchez-vous du système d'automatisation et appuyez sur la télécommande Air4 de manière répétée jusqu'à ce que le système d'automatisation s'active.

## Rolling Secure Learning - **FAAC® 433/868 MASTER with Air4**



### Mandos Rolling de aprendizaje seguro con **FAAC® 433/868 Master con Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)-L2**

- 1 Colocar el mando que se quiere clonar delante de Air4 a una distancia de unos 1/12 cm.
- 2 Pulsar y mantener apretado el **botón 1** en el mando Air4.
- 3 Al mismo tiempo, pulsar el **botón 4** cuatro veces.
- 4 Soltar ambos botones en Air4.
- 5 Led Air4 parpadeará brevemente cada 2 segundos aproximadamente.
- 6 Pulsar botón en mando original que se quiere duplicar. Esperar que led Air4 funcione sin parpadear, soltar botón que empezará a parpadear doble cada 2 segundos.
- 7 Simultáneamente, pulsar los dos **botones 1 y 2** en el mando FAAC® 433/868 y **soltar** inmediatamente hasta que el led empiece a parpadear (transmisión de código fuente).
- 8 Mientras el mando FAAC® 433/868 parpadea, pulsar el botón que se quiere duplicar una vez.
- 9 Entonces el led empezará a parpadear rápidamente. Apretar el botón dónde se guardará el código y mantener apretado hasta que el led se apague.
- 10 Acercarse al receptor automático y pulsar mando Air4 repetidamente hasta que el receptor automático se active.

### Rádio Controlo Rolling secure learning **FAAC® 433/868 Master con Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)-L2**

- 1 Posicionar o rádio controlo a clonar perante o Air4 a uma distância de aprox. 1/12 cm.
- 2 Premir e manter premida a **tecla 1** do rádio controlo.
- 3 Simultaneamente premir **4 vezes** a tecla 4.
- 4 Soltar ambas as teclas do rádio controlo.
- 5 Air4 vai acender com intermitência breve em cada 2 segundos.
- 6 Premir e manter premida a tecla do rádio controlo original e aguardar que o led do Air4 acenda de luz fixa, soltar a tecla, para passar a seguir a uma intermitência dupla em cada 2 segundos aprox.
- 7 Premir simultaneamente as **teclas 1 e 2** do rádio controlo FAAC® 433/868 Master e **soltá-las** quando o led começará a piscar (transmissão código fonte).
- 8 Enquanto o led do rádio controlo FAAC® 433/868 piscar, premir uma vez a tecla que se deseja duplicar do rádio controlo original.
- 9 O led do Air4 agora pisca rapidamente, premir a tecla onde se deseja memorizar o código e mantê-la premida até o led se apagar.
- 10 Aproximar-se da automação e premir mais vezes a tecla do Air4 até à ativação da mesma.

### Wisselende Secure Learning Afstandsbedieningen **FAAC® 433/868 Master met Air4 V - Air4 Plus V (EU&IB)-L2**

- 1 Plaats de te kopiëren radiografische besturing voor de Air4 op een afstand van ongeveer 1 á 12 cm.
- 2 Houd **knop 1** van de Air4 ingedrukt.
- 3 Druk tegelijkertijd 4 keer op **knop 4**.
- 4 Laat beide knoppen van de Air4 los.
- 5 Het lampje van de Air4 afstandsbediening zal elke 2 seconden kort knipperen.
- 6 Houd de knop van de te kopiëren afstandsbediening ingedrukt. Wacht tot het lampje van de Air4 blijft branden zonder te knipperen. Laat de knop los, nadien knippert het lampje elke 2 seconden tweemaal.
- 7 Houd **knop 1 en 2** tegelijkertijd ingedrukt op de FAAC® 433/868 afstandsbediening, **laat** beide knoppen los zodra het lampje begint te knipperen (overzetten van de code).
- 8 Druk 1 keer op de te kopiëren knop terwijl de FAAC® 433/868 afstandsbediening knippert.
- 9 Het lampje van de Air4 zal snel beginnen knipperen. Houd de knop om de code op te slaan ingedrukt tot het lampje uitgaat.
- 10 Nader het automatiseringssysteem en druk meermaals op de Air4 afstandsbediening om het automatiseringssysteem te activeren.



## A.L.S. Procedure



### A.L.S. Procedure

A simplified procedure to activate the remote control in the relevant receiver only if the "via radio or remote save" function is activated.

If not, consult the instructions for the original remote control.

**Do not use the original remote control before activating the A.L.S. procedure on the Silca Air4 remote control.**

- 1 Stand close to the automation.
- 2 Hold down the programme button for about 10 seconds; release when the led starts to flash.
- 3 Wait until the led goes out.

**⚠ Receivers may have the radio channel disabled, in such cases enter the new remote controls using a manual procedure. From that moment both the remote controls (original and Silca Air4) will work properly on the automation.**

### A.L.S. Vorgehensweise

Eine vereinfachte Vorgehensweise, um die Funkfernbedienung am entsprechenden Empfänger anzulernen. Dies ist nur möglich, wenn am Empfänger diese Funktion aktiviert ist. Falls nicht, bitte in der Bedienungsanleitung des Herstellers nachlesen, wie die Funkfernbedienung angelernt werden kann.

**Bitte die Originalfunkfernbedienung solange nicht benutzen bis die Silca Funkfernbedienung Air4 mittels A.L.S. angelernt wurde.**

- 1 Gehen sie zum Empfänger.
- 2 Die anzulernende Taste für ca. 10 Sekunden drücken. Wenn die LED zu blinken beginnt, die Taste los lassen.
- 3 Warten bis die LED erlischt.

**⚠ Der Empfänger hat möglicherweise die Funktion A.L.S. nicht aktiviert. In diesem Fall muss die Funkfernbedienung mittels manuellem Programmiervorgang angelernt werden. Danach funktionieren beide Funkfernbedienungen (original und Silca Air4) am Empfänger.**

### Procedura A.L.S.

Procedura semplificata per attivare il radiocomando nella ricevente. Valida solo se la funzione **via radio o memorizzazione remota è attivata**. In caso contrario avvalersi delle istruzioni del radiocomando originale.

**Non utilizzare il radiocomando originale prima di avere attivato la procedura A.L.S. sul radiocomando Silca Air4.**

- 1 Posizionarsi in prossimità dell'automazione (ricevente).
- 2 Mantenere premuto il tasto del radiocomando programmato per 10 secondi circa. Quando il led comincia a lampeggiare rilasciare il tasto.
- 3 Attendere lo spegnimento del led.

**⚠ Le riceventi possono avere la via radio disabilitata, in questi casi è necessario inserire i nuovi radiocomandi con procedura manuale. Attenersi alle istruzioni rilasciate dal produttore e/o installatore della ricevente in uso.**

### Procédure A.L.S.

Procédure simplifiée pour activer la télécommande dans le récepteur opportun uniquement si la fonction "enregistrer par radio ou télécommande" est activée. Dans le cas contraire, consultez les instructions pour la télécommande originale.

**Utilisez la télécommande originale uniquement après avoir activé la procédure A.L.S. dans la télécommande Silca Air4.**

- 1 Restez près du système d'automatisation.
- 2 Maintenez le bouton du programme appuyé pendant environ 10 secondes, relâchez lorsque la led commence à clignoter.
- 3 Attendez jusqu'à ce que la led s'éteigne.

**⚠ Il est possible que le canal radio des récepteurs soit désactivé. Dans ce cas, entrez les nouvelles télécommandes par une procédure manuelle. À partir de ce moment, les deux télécommandes (originale et Silca Air4) fonctionneront correctement lors de l'automatisation.**

## A.L.S. Procedure



### Procedimiento A.L.S.

Procedimiento simplificado para activar el mando en el receptor correspondiente, sólo en casos en los cuales se ha activado la función "por radio" o "guardar remoto". En caso contrario, consultar instrucciones del mando original.

**No utilizar el mando original antes de activar procedimiento A.L.S. en el mando Silca Air4.**

- 1** Acercarse al receptor automático.
- 2** Pulsar y mantener apretado el botón "programa" durante unos 10 segundos; soltar cuando el led empiece a parpadear.
- 3** Esperar hasta que el led se apague.

**⚠ El canal radiofónico del receptor puede estar desactivado. En tal caso, introducir los nuevos controles remotos manualmente. Desde este momento, los dos mandos (original y Silca Air4) funcionarán correctamente en el receptor automático.**

### Procedimento A.L.S.

Procedimento simplificado para activar o rádio controlo na receptora válido somente se a função "via rádio ou memorização remota" foi activada. Caso contrário, utilizar as instruções do rádio controlo original.

**Não utilizar o rádio controlo original antes de ter activado o procedimento A.L.S. no rádio controlo Silca Air4.**

- 1** Posicionar-se nas proximidades da automação (receptora).
- 2** Manter premida a tecla do rádio controlo programado durante aprox. 10 segundos. Quando o led começa a piscar, soltar a tecla.
- 3** Aguardar que o led se apague.

**⚠ As receptoras podem ter a via rádio desabilitada, nesses casos é necessário inserir os novos rádio controlos com o procedimento manual. Seguir as instruções dadas pelo fabricante e/ou instalador da receptora utilizada.**

### A.L.S. Procedure

Een vereenvoudigde procedure om de afstandsbediening in de gewenste ontvanger te activeren; enkel en alleen mogelijk als de functie "via radio of afstandsbediening" geactiveerd is.

Zo niet, raadpleeg de instructies bij de originele afstandsbediening.

**Gebruik de originele afstandsbediening niet alvorens de A.L.S. procedure op de afstandsbediening van de Silca Air4 te activeren.**

- 1** Ga naast het automatiseringssysteem staan.
- 2** Houd de programmaknop ingedrukt gedurende 10 seconden; laat de knop los wanneer het lampje begint te knipperen.
- 3** Wacht tot het lampje uitgaat.

**⚠ Bij sommige ontvangers is het radiokanaal uitgeschakeld. Krijg in dit geval toegang tot de nieuwe afstandsbedieningen door een manuele procedure te gebruiken.**

**Vanaf dat moment zullen beide afstandsbedieningen (de originele en de Air4) naar behoren werken op het automatiseringssysteem.**

## Manual saving on the receiver

Key® Sub 44R	Novoferm®	Proem®	Seav® RS3 Be Happy
Siminor®	Sommer® 4020 868	Ballan® Dea® Mio Genie® Telcoma® FM402/FM404	Nice® One

### Manual saving on the receiver

Press and release the **P1 button** on the receiver.

While the receiver led is flashing hold down the Silca Air4 remote control button until the led on the receiver changes flashing mode. Wait 10 seconds and test operation.

### Programmieranleitung am Empfänger

Drücken Sie die **P1 Taste** am Empfänger.

Während am Empfänger die LED blinkt, drücken Sie die Air4 Fernfernbedienungstaste solange, bis sich der Blinkmodus an der LED des Empfängers ändert. Nun 10 Sekunden warten und die neue Fernfernbedienung testen.

### Guardar manualmente en el receptor

Pulsar y soltar el **botón P1** en el receptor.

Mientras el receptor led parpadea, apretar el botón Air4 del mando Silca hasta que el led en el receptor cambie el modo de parpadear.

Esperar 10 segundos y entonces comprobar que esté operativo.

### Handleiding: opslaan op de ontvanger

Druk op **knop P1** van de ontvanger en laat onmiddellijk los.

Terwijl het lampje van de ontvanger knippert, houd de knop van de Air4 afstandsbediening ingedrukt tot het lampje op de ontvanger stopt met knipperen.

Wacht 10 seconden en voer een test uit.

### Memorizzazione manuale in ricevente

Premere e rilasciare il **tasto P1** posto sulla ricevente.

Mentre il led del ricevitore lampeggia, premere il tasto del radiocomando Silca Air4 fino a che il led ricevitore cambia lampeggio. Attendere 10 secondi e provare il corretto funzionamento.

### Mémorisation manuelle sur le récepteur

Appuyez sur le **bouton P1** du récepteur, puis relâchez.

Lorsque la led du récepteur clignote, maintenez le bouton de la télécommande Silca Air4 appuyé jusqu'à ce que le mode de clignotement de la led du récepteur change. Attendez 10 secondes et vérifiez le fonctionnement.

### Memorização manual na receptora

Premir e soltar a **tecla P1** que se encontra na receptora

Enquanto o led da receptora pisca, premir a tecla do rádio controlo Silca Air4 até o led da receptora mudar de intermitência.

Aguardar 10 segundos e provar se funciona correctamente.







## Contents

Indice

Inhalt

Sommaire

Sumario

Sumário

Inhoud



## Air4 L

<b>ADYX®</b>		<b>BENINCA®</b>		DW-2	25	<b>DUCATI®</b>	
433-HG BRAVO	1	APPLE	14	MOVICODE	25	TE2	37
TE4433H BLUE	1	CUPIDO 2/4	14	RW-2	25	TPR	38
TM-433	1	IO.2WV BLUE	14	SAW	26	TSAW	38
		IO.2WV ORANGE	14	X-2	26	TSAWN	38
		LOT W	15				
<b>AERF®</b>		LOT WMS	15	<b>CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...</b>		<b>E-KING®</b>	
BT	1	LOT XW	15	4335EML	27	433	38
HY-DOM	1	LOT2WCV	15	433EML	27	433 II	38
MARS	1	ROLLKEY	15	G4330E	28	433-M	38
MERCURY B	2	T4 WV	15				
MERCURY C	2	TO.GO2 WV	15	<b>CLEMSA®</b>		<b>ECE®</b>	
SATURN	2	TO.GO4 WV	15	DIGICODE MH	28	433 TX4	38
TTS	3	TO.GOWP	16	MH	30	ECE 433	39
		TW4 K	16	MH-E	30		
						<b>ECOSTAR®</b>	
<b>ALFA TORRES®</b>		<b>BERNAL®</b>		<b>CYACSA®</b>		40	39
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	SKJ	17	NEO	31		
		SKX MD	17	TWIN	31	<b>EINHELL®</b>	
						HS433	39
<b>ALLMATIC®</b>		<b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b>		<b>DASPI®</b>			
B.RO 2WN	4	SKX MD	17	ZERO 2 RC	31	<b>ELBE®</b>	
B.RO 3WN	4			ZERO 4 RC	31	50	39
B.RO 4WN	4						
B.RO OVER	4	<b>BFT®</b>		<b>DEA SYSTEM®</b>		<b>ELKA®</b>	
B.RO WN RED	4	GHIBLI	17	GENIE R 273	32	SKX	40
MINIPASS	5	KLEIO	17	GENIE S	32		
PASS	5	MITTO 2	17	GENIE S 263L	32	<b>EMFA®</b>	
TECH3	5	MITTO 2/4A	17	GOLD 238 S1	32	MAP433	41
		MITTO 2/4M	17	GOLD 238 S2	32	NEO	41
<b>ALLTRONIK®</b>		MITTO 4	18	GOLD 239 S4	32	TWIN	42
S425	6	MITTO RCB02	18	GOLD R	32		
		MITTO RCB04	18	MIO TD	32	<b>ERONE®</b>	
<b>ALULUX®</b>		RB MURALE	18	PUNTO 268	33	OVALI	42
DIGITAL 302	6	TEO1	18	PUNTO 278	33		
		TEO4	18	TR2/4	33	<b>ERREKA®</b>	
<b>ANSONIC®</b>		TRC 2/4	18			LUNA	43
SA434	7			<b>DELMA®</b>		MC	44
		<b>CAME®</b>		APOLLO-433-4	33	RESON 2	44
<b>APERTO®</b>		TOP432EV	19	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	33	RESON 4	44
CPS	8	TOP432NA	19	KING-433	33	SGOX	45
		TOP432S	19	MIZ-433	33	SMAT	45
<b>APRIMATIC®</b>		TOP432SA	19				
TM4	8	TOP434A	20	<b>DICKERT®</b>		<b>FAAC®</b>	
TR2	9	TOP434M	20	IAMS 433	34	TE433 HG	46
TR4	9	TWIN	20	IS-433	35	TML2 433 SLR	47
TXM	9			MAHS433	35	TML4 433 SLR	47
		<b>CARDALE DOORS®</b>		S10 -433-AL	35	XT4 433RC-BE	47
<b>ATODOR®</b>		433	20	S10 AL	35		
G4330 E	9	433 II	20	S20-433-AL	35	<b>FADINI®</b>	
G4332 E	9	433-M	20	S5-433-AL	36	ASTRO 433	47
G4333 E	9					ASTRO 433M	47
G4335 E	9	<b>CARDIN®</b>		<b>DITEC®</b>		JUBI 433	48
		S438 TX	20	BIX LS2	36	JUBI 433/2 TR	48
				GOL4C	36	JUBI SMALL	48
<b>B&amp;B®</b>		<b>CASIT®</b>					
EMY N	11	BE HAPPY S 1P	22	<b>DMIL®</b>		<b>FORSA®</b>	
		BE HAPPY S 2P	23	NEO10 DMIL	36	BUTTERFLY	48
<b>B&amp;D®</b>		BE HAPPY S 3P	23	TWIN	37	RT1	48
62170	11	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	23			RT4	49
PTX4	11	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	23	<b>DOORMATIC®</b>		TWIN	49
		BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	23	AZ-433	37	TXE	49
<b>BECKER®</b>		ERTS4C	23	EURO	37		
MICRO	12					<b>GENIUS®</b>	
		<b>CELINSA®</b>					
<b>BELFOX®</b>							
773	13						
DHS 7	14						

## Air4 L

BRAVO TE4433H	50	TX3	60	<b>PUJOL®</b>		SM	81
ECHO	50	<b>MOOVO®</b>		NEO	70	<b>TELCOMA®</b>	
JA40	50	MT4	60	TWIN	70	EDGE	82
<b>GIBIDI®</b>		<b>MOTORSTAR®</b>		VARIO 3 BLACK	71	NOIRE E	82
AU1600	50	CLIKSTAR 53	61	VARIO 3 OCEAN	71	TANGO SLIM	83
AU1600 WOOD	50	<b>NICE®</b>		VARIO MARS	71	<b>V2®</b>	
AU1680	50	ERA-FLO1R	62	<b>QUASAR®</b>		TPR-43KF	84
AU1680 WOOD	50	ERA-FLO2R	62	BETA	71	<b>VDS®</b>	
AU3000 DOMINO	50	ERA-FLO4R	63	ETA	71	ECO-R	84
AU01590	51	ERGO	63	TX S433 2	71	TRQ 2P/4P	84
<b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b>		FLO1	63	<b>RIB®</b>			
TMB	51	FLO1R-S	63	LITHIO	71		
<b>GOBBATO®</b>		FLO2	63	MOON	72		
RAD/B2S	51	FLO2R-S	63	SUN	72		
<b>GR®</b>		FLO4	63	<b>ROGER®</b>			
GR 433	52	FLO4R-S	63	TX10	72		
<b>GULLIVER®</b>		SMILO SM2	64	TX22	72		
MDW/2	52	SMILO SM4	64	<b>ROLLTORE®</b>			
<b>JCM®</b>		VERY VR	64	MPSTFE	72		
NEO DMIL	54	<b>NOLOGO®</b>		<b>SABUTOM®</b>			
NEO EMFA	55	SMILE-R	64	BROOVER 3P	73		
NEO FORSA	55	<b>NORTON®</b>		BROSTAR	73		
NEO PUYOL	55	NEO40-NTN	65	<b>SEA®</b>			
NEO SERVIPARKING	55	TXCD	65	EC 433	74		
NEO20 SEC	55	TXE	65	SMART DUAL	75		
TWIN	56	<b>NOVOFERM®</b>		SMART DUAL 433	75		
<b>KEY®</b>		HS 43-1E	65	<b>SEAV®</b>			
900SUB 44WR	56	M512	65	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	75		
900TXB-42R	56	MCHS	65	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	75		
TXB 44R	56	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	65	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	75		
TXG 44R	56	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	65	BE HAPPY S1	75		
<b>LABEL®</b>		MINI-NOVOTRON 302	65	BE HAPPY S2	75		
SPYCO-1	56	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	66	BE HAPPY S3	75		
SPYCO-3	57	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	66	<b>SIMBA®</b>			
<b>LEB®</b>		MINI-NOVOTRON 504	66	RC	76		
TCP 2	57	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	66	<b>SIMINOR®</b>			
TCP 3	57	MNHS	66	CVX	76		
TMW	57	NOVOTRON	66	<b>SOMFY®</b>			
TMW	57	NOVOTRON 202 MB	66	CVX	77		
<b>LUTEC®</b>		NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	66	TS 433	78		
TRC4	58	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	66	<b>STAGNOLI®</b>			
<b>MARANTEC®</b>		<b>O&amp;O®</b>		KALLISTO	80		
21R	58	ELIOT	67	VENUS AV223	80		
D23	59	RAY	67	ZEUS AZ442	80		
DIGITAL 21	59	T.COM R4-2	67	<b>TAU®</b>			
DIGITAL 30 868	59	TX	67	250 K SLIM	80		
<b>MEDVA®</b>		<b>PORTAMATIC®</b>		250-BUG 2	80		
UNITECH-3E	59	MPH	67	250-BUG 4	80		
<b>MHOUSE®</b>		<b>PRATEL®</b>		<b>TEDSEN®</b>			
GTX4	60	MPSTFE	68	SKJ	81		
TX-3-4	60	MPSTFE 2RE	69	SKX	81		
		MPSTFE RJ	69				
		<b>PROEM®</b>					
		ERC/ACD	70				

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 L (IB)

<b>ADYX®</b>		<b>BECKER®</b>		BE HAPPY S 3P	23	<b>DITEC®</b>	
433-HG BRAVO	1	MICRO	12	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	23	BIX LS2	36
TE4433H BLUE	1			BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	23	GOL4C	36
TM-433	1	<b>BELFOX®</b>		BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	23		
		773	13	ERTS4C	23	<b>DMIL®</b>	
<b>AERF®</b>		DHS 7	14			NEO10 DMIL	36
BT	1			<b>CELINSA®</b>		TWIN	37
HY-DOM	1	<b>BENINCA®</b>		DW-2	25	<b>DOORMATIC®</b>	
MARS	1	APPLE	14	MOVICODE	25	AZ-433	37
MERCURY B	2	CUPIDO 2/4	14	RW-2	25	EURO	37
MERCURY C	2	IO.2WV BLUE	14	SAW	26	MILENY	37
SATURN	2	IO.2WV ORANGE	14	X-2	26		
TTS	3	LOT W	15	<b>CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...</b>			
		LOT WMS	15	4335EML	27	<b>DUCATI®</b>	
<b>ALLMATIC®</b>		LOT XW	15	433EML	27	TE2	37
B.RO 2WN	4	LOT2WCV	15	G4330E	28	TPR	38
B.RO 3WN	4	ROLLKEY	15			TSAW	38
B.RO 4WN	4	T4 WV	15	<b>CLEMSA®</b>		TSAWN	38
B.RO OVER	4	TO.GO2 WV	15	DIGICODE MH	28	<b>E-KING®</b>	
B.RO WN RED	4	TO.GO4 WV	15	MASTERCODE	29	433	38
MINIPASS	5	TO.GOWP	16	MH	30	433 II	38
PASS	5	TW4 K	16	MH-E	30	433-M	38
TECH3	5			MUTANCODE T2	30		
		<b>BERNAL®</b>		T	30	<b>ECE®</b>	
<b>ALLTRONIK®</b>		SKJ	17	<b>CYACSA®</b>		433 TX4	38
S425	6	SKX MD	17	NEO	31	ECE 433	39
		<b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b>		TWIN	31	<b>ECOSTAR®</b>	
<b>ALULUX®</b>		SKX MD	17			40	39
DIGITAL 302	6			<b>DASPI®</b>		<b>EINHELL®</b>	
		<b>BFT®</b>		ZERO 2 RC	31	HS433	39
<b>ANSONIC®</b>		GHIBLI	17	ZERO 4 RC	31		
SA434	7	KLEIO	17	<b>DEA SYSTEM®</b>		<b>ELBE®</b>	
		MITTO 2	17	GENIE R 273	32	50	39
<b>APERTO®</b>		MITTO 2/4A	17	GENIE S	32	<b>ELEMAT®</b>	
CPS	8	MITTO 2/4M	17	GENIE S 263L	32	EL2 PLUS	39
		MITTO 4	18	GOLD 238 S1	32	<b>ELKA®</b>	
<b>APRIMATIC®</b>		MITTO RCB02	18	GOLD 238 S2	32	SKX	40
TM4	8	MITTO RCB04	18	GOLD 239 S4	32	<b>EMFA®</b>	
TR2	9	RB MURALE	18	GOLD R	32	MAP433	41
TR4	9	TE01	18	MIO TD	32	NEO	41
TXM	9	TE04	18	PUNTO 268	33	TWIN	42
		TRC 2/4	18	PUNTO 278	33	<b>ERONE®</b>	
<b>ATODOR®</b>				TR2/4	33	OVALI	42
G4330 E	9	<b>CAME®</b>		<b>DELMA®</b>		<b>ERREKA®</b>	
G4332 E	9	TOP432EV	19	APOLLO-433-4	33	IRIS 2/4 433	43
G4333 E	9	TOP432NA	19	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	33	LIRA 433	43
G4335 E	9	TOP432S	19	KING-433	33	LUNA	43
		TOP432SA	19	MIZ-433	33	MC	44
<b>AVIDSEN®</b>		TOP434A	20	<b>DETUMANDO®</b>		RESON 2	44
104250	10	TOP434M	20	DTM ROLL	34	RESON 4	44
104250 OLD2	10	TWIN	20			ROLLER 2 433	44
104250 RED	10	<b>CARDALE DOORS®</b>		<b>DICKERT®</b>		SGOX	45
104251	10	433	20	IAMS 433	34	SMAT	45
104257	10	433 II	20	IS-433	35	SOL 2R/4R 433	45
104350	11	433-M	20	MAHS433	35	VEGA 2/4 433	45
654250	11			S10 -433-AL	35		
		<b>CARDIN®</b>		S10 AL	35		
<b>B&amp;B®</b>		S438 TX	20	S20-433-AL	35		
EMY N	11			S5-433-AL	36		
		<b>CASIT®</b>					
<b>B&amp;D®</b>		BE HAPPY S 1P	22				
62170	11	BE HAPPY S 2P	23				
PTX4	11						



# Air4 Residential Remotes

## Air4 L (IB)

<b>FAAC®</b>		TMW	57	<b>PRASTEL®</b>		ZEUS AZ442	80
TE433 HG	46			MPSTFE	68		
TML2 433 SLR	47	<b>MARANTEC®</b>		MPSTFE 2RE	69	<b>TAU®</b>	
TML4 433 SLR	47	21R	58	MPSTFE RJ	69	250 K SLIM	80
XT4 433RC-BE	47	D23	59			250-BUG 2	80
		DIGITAL 21	59	<b>PROEM®</b>		250-BUG 4	80
		DIGITAL 30 868	59	ERC/ACD	70		
<b>FADINI®</b>						<b>TEDSEN®</b>	
ASTRO 433	47	<b>MEDVA®</b>		<b>PUJOL®</b>		SKJ	81
ASTRO 433M	47	UNITECH-3E	59	NEO	70	SKX	81
JUBI 433	48			TWIN	70	SM	81
JUBI 433/2 TR	48	<b>MHOUSE®</b>		VARIO 3 BLACK	71		
JUBI SMALL	48	GTX4	60	VARIO 3 OCEAN	71	<b>TELCOMA®</b>	
		TX-3-4	60	VARIO MARS	71	EDGE	82
<b>FORSA®</b>		TX3	60			NOIRE E	82
BUTTERFLY	48			<b>QUASAR®</b>		TANGO SLIM	83
TXE	49	<b>MOOVO®</b>		BETA	71		
		MT4	60	ETA	71	<b>V2®</b>	
<b>GENIUS®</b>				TX S433 2	71	HANDY	83
BRAVO TE4433H	50	<b>MOTORSTAR®</b>				PHOENIX 433	83
ECHO	50	CLIKSTAR 53	61	<b>RIB®</b>		PHOX 433	83
JA40	50			LITHIO	71	TPR-43KF	84
		<b>NICE®</b>		MOON	72	TRC	84
<b>GIBIDI®</b>		ERA-FLO1R	62	SUN	72	TSC	84
AU1600	50	ERA-FLO2R	62			TXC2	84
AU1600 WOOD	50	ERA-FLO4R	63	<b>ROGER®</b>		TXC4	84
AU1680	50	ERGO	63	TX10	72		
AU1680 WOOD	50	FL01	63	TX22	72	<b>VDS®</b>	
AU3000 DOMINO	50	FL01R-S	63			ECO-R	84
AU01590	51	FL02	63	<b>ROLLTORE®</b>		TRQ 2P/4P	84
		FL02R-S	63	MPSTFE	72		
<b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b>		FL04	63				
TMB	51	FL04R-S	63	<b>ROPER®</b>			
		SMILO SM2	64	NEO	73		
<b>GOBBATO®</b>		SMILO SM4	64	NER1 DCS	73		
RAD/B2S	51	VERY VR	64				
		<b>NOLOGO®</b>		<b>SABUTOM®</b>			
<b>GR®</b>		SMILE-R	64	BROOVER 3P	73		
GR 433	52			BROSTAR	73		
		<b>NORTON®</b>					
<b>GULLIVER®</b>		NEO40-NTN	65	<b>SEA®</b>			
MDW/2	52	TXCD	65	EC 433	74		
		TXE	65	SMART DUAL	75		
<b>JCM®</b>				SMART DUAL 433	75		
NEO DMIL	54	<b>NOVOFERM®</b>					
NEO EMFA	55	HS 43-1E	65	<b>SEAV®</b>			
NEO PUYOL	55	M512	65	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	75		
NEO SERVIPARKING	55	MCHS	65	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	75		
NEO20 SEC	55	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	65	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	75		
TWIN	56	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	65	BE HAPPY S1	75		
		MINI-NOVOTRON 302	65	BE HAPPY S2	75		
<b>KEY®</b>		MINI-NOVOTRON 402	66	BE HAPPY S3	75		
900SUB 44WR	56	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	66				
900TXB-42R	56	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	66	<b>SIMBA®</b>			
TXB 44R	56	MNHS	66	RC	76		
TXG 44R	56	NOVOTRON	66				
		NOVOTRON 202 MB	66	<b>SIMINOR®</b>			
<b>LABEL®</b>		NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	66	CVX	76		
SPYCO-1	56	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	66				
SPYCO-3	57			<b>SOMFY®</b>			
		<b>PORTAMATIC®</b>		CVX	77		
<b>LEB®</b>		MPH	67	TS 433	78		
TCP 2	57						
TCP 3	57			<b>STAGNOLI®</b>			
TMW	57						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 L2

<b>ADYX®</b>		IO.2WW ORANGE	14	X-2	26	TSAWN	38
433-HG BRAVO	1	LOT W	15			<b>E-KING®</b>	
TE4433H BLUE	1	LOT WMS	15	<b>CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...</b>		433	38
TM-433	1	LOT XW	15	4335EML	27	433 II	38
		LOT2WCV	15	433EML	27	433-M	38
<b>AERF®</b>		ROLLKEY	15	G4330E	28		
BT	1	T4 WW	15			<b>ECE®</b>	
TTS	3	TO.GO2 WW	15	<b>CLEMSA®</b>		433 TX4	38
		TO.GO4 WW	15	DIGICODE MH	28	ECE 433	39
<b>ALFA TORRES®</b>		TO.GOWP	16	MH	30		
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	TW4 K	16	MH-E	30	<b>ECOSTAR®</b>	
						40	39
<b>ALLMATIC®</b>		<b>BERNAL®</b>		<b>CYACSA®</b>		<b>EINHELL®</b>	
B.RO 2WN	4	SKJ	17	NEO	31	HS433	39
B.RO 3WN	4	SKX MD	17	TWIN	31		
B.RO 4WN	4					<b>ELBE®</b>	
B.RO OVER	4	<b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b>		<b>DASPI®</b>		50	39
B.RO WN RED	4	SKX MD	17	ZERO 2 RC	31		
MINIPASS	5			ZERO 4 RC	31	<b>ELKA®</b>	
PASS	5	<b>BFT®</b>				SKX	40
TECH3	5	GHIBLI	17	<b>DEA SYSTEM®</b>			
		KLEIO	17	GENIE R 273	32	<b>EMFA®</b>	
<b>ALLTRONIK®</b>		MITTO 2	17	GENIE S	32	MAP433	41
S425	6	MITTO 2/4A	17	GENIE S 263L	32	NEO	41
		MITTO 2/4M	17	GOLD 238 S1	32	TWIN	42
<b>ALULUX®</b>		MITTO 4	18	GOLD 238 S2	32		
DIGITAL 302	6	MITTO RCB02	18	GOLD 239 S4	32	<b>ERONE®</b>	
		MITTO RCB04	18	GOLD R	32	OVALI	42
<b>ANSONIC®</b>		RB MURALE	18	MIO TD	32		
SA434	7	TE01	18	PUNTO 268	33	<b>ERREKA®</b>	
		TE04	18	PUNTO 278	33	LUNA	43
<b>APERTO®</b>		TRC 2/4	18	TR2/4	33	MC	44
CPS	8					RESON 2	44
		<b>CAME®</b>		<b>DELMA®</b>		RESON 4	44
<b>APRIMATIC®</b>		TOP432EV	19	APOLLO-433-4	33	SGOX	45
TM4	8	TOP432NA	19	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	33	SMAT	45
TR2	9	TOP432S	19	KING-433	33		
TR4	9	TOP432SA	19	MIZ-433	33	<b>FAAC®</b>	
TXM	9	TOP434A	20			T433 SLH	46
		TOP434M	20	<b>DICKERT®</b>		TE433 HG	46
<b>ATODOR®</b>		TWIN	20	IAMS 433	34	TML 433 SLH	47
G4330 E	9			IS-433	35	TML2 433 SLR	47
G4332 E	9	<b>CARDALE DOORS®</b>		MAHS433	35	TML4 433 SLR	47
G4333 E	9	433	20	S10 -433-AL	35	XT4 433 SLH	47
G4335 E	9	433 II	20	S10 AL	35	XT4 433RC-BE	47
		433-M	20	S20-433-AL	35		
<b>B&amp;B®</b>		<b>CARDIN®</b>		S5-433-AL	36	<b>FADINI®</b>	
EMY N	11	S438 TX	20			ASTRO 433	47
				<b>DITEC®</b>		ASTRO 433M	47
<b>B&amp;D®</b>		<b>CASIT®</b>		BIX LS2	36	JUBI 433	48
62170	11	BE HAPPY S 1P	22	GOL4C	36	JUBI 433/2 TR	48
PTX4	11	BE HAPPY S 2P	23			JUBI SMALL	48
		BE HAPPY S 3P	23	<b>DMIL®</b>			
<b>BECKER®</b>		BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	23	NEO10 DMIL	36	<b>FORSA®</b>	
MICRO	12	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	23	TWIN	37	BUTTERFLY	48
		BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	23			RT1	48
<b>BELFOX®</b>		ERTS4C	23	<b>DOORMATIC®</b>		RT4	49
773	13			AZ-433	37	TWIN	49
DHS 7	14	<b>CELINSA®</b>		EURO	37	TXE	49
		DW-2	25			<b>GENIUS®</b>	
<b>BENINCA®</b>		MOVICODE	25	<b>DUCATI®</b>		BRAVO TE4433H	50
APPLE	14	RW-2	25	TE2	37		
CUPIDO 2/4	14	SAW	26	TPR	38		
IO.2WW BLUE	14			TSAW	38		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 L2

ECHO	50	<b>MOTORSTAR®</b>		<b>RIB®</b>		TRQ 2P/4P	84
JA40	50	CLIKSTAR 53	61	LITHIO	71		
<b>GIBIDI®</b>		<b>NICE®</b>		MOON	72		
AU1600	50	FLO1	63	SUN	72		
AU1600 WOOD	50	FLO2	63	<b>ROGER®</b>			
AU1680	50	FLO4	63	TX10	72		
AU1680 WOOD	50	SMILO SM2	64	TX22	72		
AU3000 DOMINO	50	SMILO SM4	64	<b>ROLLTORE®</b>			
AU01590	51	VERY VR	64	MPSTFE	72		
<b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b>		<b>NOLOGO®</b>		<b>SABUTOM®</b>			
TMB	51	SMILE-R	64	BROOVER 3P	73		
<b>GOBBATO®</b>		<b>NORTON®</b>		BROSTAR	73		
RAD/B2S	51	NEO40-NTN	65	<b>SEA®</b>			
<b>GR®</b>		TXCD	65	EC 433	74		
GR 433	52	TXE	65	SMART DUAL	75		
<b>GULLIVER®</b>		<b>NOVOFERM®</b>		SMART DUAL 433	75		
MDW/2	52	HS 43-1E	65	<b>SEAV®</b>			
<b>JCM®</b>		M512	65	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	75		
NEO DMIL	54	MCHS	65	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	75		
NEO EMFA	55	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	65	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	75		
NEO FORSA	55	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	65	BE HAPPY S1	75		
NEO PUYOL	55	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	65	BE HAPPY S2	75		
NEO SERVIPARKING	55	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	66	BE HAPPY S3	75		
NEO20 SEC	55	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	66	<b>SIMBA®</b>			
TWIN	56	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	66	RC	76		
<b>KEY®</b>		MINI-NOVOTRON 504	66	<b>SIMINOR®</b>			
900SUB 44WR	56	MNHS	66	CVX	76		
900TXB-42R	56	NOVOTRON	66	<b>SOMFY®</b>			
TXB 44R	56	NOVOTRON 202 MB	66	CVX	77		
TXG 44R	56	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	66	TS 433	78		
<b>LABEL®</b>		NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	66	<b>STAGNOLI®</b>			
SPYCO-1	56	<b>O&amp;O®</b>		KALLISTO	80		
SPYCO-3	57	ELIOT	67	VENUS AV223	80		
<b>LEB®</b>		RAY	67	ZEUS AZ442	80		
TCP 2	57	T.COM R4-2	67	<b>TAU®</b>			
TCP 3	57	TX	67	250 K SLIM	80		
TMW	57	<b>PORTAMATIC®</b>		250-BUG 2	80		
TMW	57	MPH	67	250-BUG 4	80		
<b>LUTECH®</b>		<b>PRATEL®</b>		<b>TEDSEN®</b>			
TRC4	58	MPSTFE	68	SKJ	81		
<b>MARANTEC®</b>		MPSTFE 2RE	69	SKX	81		
21R	58	MPSTFE RJ	69	SM	81		
D23	59	<b>PROEM®</b>		<b>TELCOMA®</b>			
DIGITAL 21	59	ERC/ACD	70	EDGE	82		
DIGITAL 30 868	59	<b>PUJOL®</b>		NOIRE E	82		
<b>MHOUSE®</b>		NEO	70	TANGO SLIM	83		
GTX4	60	TWIN	70	<b>V2®</b>			
TX-3-4	60	VARIO 3 BLACK	71	TPR-43KF	84		
TX3	60	VARIO 3 OCEAN	71	<b>VDS®</b>			
<b>MOOVO®</b>		VARIO MARS	71	ECO-R	84		
MT4	60	<b>QUASAR®</b>					
		BETA	71				
		ETA	71				
		TX S433 2	71				

## Air4 F

<b>ADYX®</b>		104250 OLD2	10	TOP434M	20	ZERO 4 RC	31
433-HG BRAVO	1	104250 RED	10	TWIN	20	<b>DEA SYSTEM®</b>	
TE4433H BLUE	1	104251	10	<b>CARDALE DOORS®</b>		GENIE R 273	32
TM-433	1	104257	10	433	20	GENIE S	32
		104350	11	433 II	20	GENIE S 263L	32
<b>AERF®</b>		654250	11	433-M	20	GOLD 238 S1	32
BT	1	<b>B&amp;B®</b>		<b>CARDIN®</b>		GOLD 238 S2	32
COMPACT	1	EMY N	11	S438 TX	20	GOLD 239 S4	32
HY-DOM	1	<b>B&amp;D®</b>		<b>CASALI®</b>		GOLD R	32
MARS	1	62170	11	433RC A252	22	MIO TD	32
MERCURY B	2	PTX4	11	<b>CASIT®</b>		PUNTO 268	33
MERCURY C	2	<b>BECKER®</b>		BE HAPPY S 1P	22	PUNTO 278	33
SABUTON	2	MICRO	12	BE HAPPY S 2P	23	TR2/4	33
SATURN	2	<b>BELFOX®</b>		BE HAPPY S 3P	23	<b>DELMA®</b>	
ST3/N	2	773	13	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	23	APOLLO-433-4	33
TERRA	2	DHS 7	14	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	23	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	33
TMP-1	2	<b>BENINCA®</b>		BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	23	KING-433	33
TMP-2	2	APPLE	14	ERTS4C	23	MIZ-433	33
TTS	3	CUPIDO 2/4	14	MPSTFRC	23	<b>DETUMANDO®</b>	
UNITECH	3	IO.2WV BLUE	14	MTE	23	DTM ROLL	34
		IO.2WV ORANGE	14	VTM	23	<b>DICKERT®</b>	
<b>ALFA TORRES®</b>		LOT W	15	<b>CELINSA®</b>		IAMS 433	34
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	LOT WMS	15	DW-2	25	IS-433	35
<b>ALLMATIC®</b>		LOT XW	15	MOVICODE	25	MAHS433	35
B.RO 2WN	4	LOT2WCV	15	RW-2	25	S10 -433-AL	35
B.RO 3WN	4	ROLLKEY	15	SAW	26	S10 AL	35
B.RO 4WN	4	T4 WV	15	X-2	26	S20-433-AL	35
B.RO OVER	4	TO.GO2 WV	15	<b>CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...</b>		S5-433-AL	36
B.RO WN RED	4	TO.GO4 WV	15	132B2372	26	<b>DITEC®</b>	
MINIPASS	5	TO.GOWP	16	1A5477	26	BIX LG4	36
PASS	5	TW4 K	16	1A5639-7	26	BIX LP2	36
TECH3	5	<b>BERNAL®</b>		1A6487	27	BIX LS2	36
<b>ALLTRONIK®</b>		SKJ	17	4335EML	27	GOL4	36
S425	6	SKX MD	17	433EML	27	GOL4C	36
<b>ALULUX®</b>		<b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b>		84330E	27	<b>DMIL®</b>	
DIGITAL 302	6	SKX MD	17	84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	27	NEO10 DMIL	36
<b>ANSONIC®</b>		<b>BFT®</b>		8747EML	27	TWIN	37
SA434	7	GHIBLI	17	94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	27	<b>DOORHAN®</b>	
<b>APERTO®</b>		KLEIO	17	94334CE	27	TRANSMITTER 2	37
CPS	8	MITTO 2	17	94334E	27	TRANSMITTER 4	37
<b>APRIMATIC®</b>		MITTO 2/4A	17	94335E	28	<b>DOORMATIC®</b>	
TM4	8	MITTO 2/4M	17	9747E	28	AZ-433	37
TR2	9	MITTO 4	18	G4330E	28	EURO	37
TR4	9	MITTO RCB02	18	<b>CLEMSA®</b>		<b>DUCATI®</b>	
TXM	9	MITTO RCB04	18	DIGICODE MH	28	TE2	37
<b>ATA®</b>		RB MURALE	18	MASTERCODE	29	TPR	38
PTX4 BLU	9	TEO1	18	MH	30	TSAW	38
PTX4 PINK	9	TEO4	18	MH-E	30	TSAWN	38
<b>ATODOR®</b>		TRC 2/4	18	MUTANCODE T2	30	<b>E-KING®</b>	
G4330 E	9	<b>CAME®</b>		T	30	433	38
G4332 E	9	TOP432EV	19	<b>CYACSA®</b>		433 II	38
G4333 E	9	TOP432NA	19	NEO	31	433-M	38
G4335 E	9	TOP432S	19	TWIN	31	<b>ECE®</b>	
<b>AVIDSEN®</b>		TOP432SA	19	<b>DASPI®</b>		ZERO 2 RC	31
104250	10	TOP434A	20	ZERO 4 RC	31		

## Air4 F

433 TX4	38	BRAVO TE4433H	50	<b>LUTEC</b>		MNHS	66
ECE 433	39	ECHO	50	TRC4	58	NOVOTRON	66
		JA40	50			NOVOTRON 202 MB	66
<b>ECOSTAR</b>				<b>MARANTEC</b>		NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	66
40	39	<b>GIBIDI</b>		21R	58	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	66
		AU1600	50	D23	59		
<b>EINHELL</b>		AU1600 WOOD	50	DIGITAL 21	59	<b>O&amp;O</b>	
HS433	39	AU1680	50	DIGITAL 30 868	59	ELIOT	67
		AU1680 WOOD	50			RAY	67
<b>ELBE</b>		AU3000 DOMINO	50	<b>MEDVA</b>		T.COM R4-2	67
50	39	AU01590	51	UNITECH-3E	59	TX	67
<b>ELEMAT</b>		<b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT</b>		<b>MHOUSE</b>		<b>PECCININ</b>	
EL2 PLUS	39	TMB	51	GTX4	60	TX 3C	67
				TX-3-4	60		
<b>ELKA</b>		<b>GOBBATO</b>		TX3	60	<b>PORTAMATIC</b>	
SKX	40	RAD/B2S	51			MPH	67
				<b>MOOVO</b>			
<b>EMFA</b>		<b>GR</b>		MT4	60	<b>PRASTEL</b>	
MAP433	41	GR 433	52			BFOR	68
NEO	41			<b>MOTORSTAR</b>		MPSTFE	68
TWIN	42	<b>GULLIVER</b>		CLIKSTAR 53	61	MPSTFE 2RE	69
		MDW/2	52			MPSTFE RJ	69
<b>ERONE</b>		<b>JCM</b>		<b>NEW GATE</b>		MPSTL E	69
OVALI	42	NEO DMIL	54	NOV03	61	MPSTP2E	69
		NEO EMFA	55			MTE	69
<b>ERREKA</b>		NEO FORSA	55	<b>NICE</b>		SLIM 4E	69
IRIS 2/4 433	43	NEO PUYOL	55	ERA ON1E	62	TC4E	69
LIRA 433	43	NEO SERVIPARKING	55	ERA ON2E	62	TRQ4P	69
LUNA	43	NEO20 SEC	55	ERA ON4E	62		
MC	44	TWIN	56	ERA-FLO1R	62	<b>PROEM</b>	
RESON 2	44			ERA-FLO2R	62	ER4C4ACS	70
RESON 4	44	<b>KEY</b>		ERA-FLO4R	63	ERC/ACD	70
ROLLER 2 433	44	900SUB 44WR	56	ERGO	63		
SGOX	45	900TXB-42R	56	FLO1	63	<b>PUJOL</b>	
SMAT	45	TXB 44R	56	FLO1R-S	63	NEO	70
SOL 2R/4R 433	45	TXG 44R	56	FLO2	63	TWIN	70
VEGA 2/4 433	45			FLO2R-S	63	VARIO 3 BLACK	71
				FLO4	63	VARIO 3 OCEAN	71
				FLO4R-S	63	VARIO MARS	71
<b>FAAC</b>		<b>KING GATES</b>		INTI	63		
T433 SLH	46	CLIPPER	56	ON4	63	<b>QUASAR</b>	
TE433 HG	46	STYLO 4	56	SMILO SM2	64	BETA	71
TML 433 SLH	47			SMILO SM4	64	ETA	71
TML2 433 SLR	47	<b>KLING</b>		VERY VR	64	TX S433 2	71
TML4 433 SLR	47	KUA2	56				
XT4 433 SLH	47	<b>LABEL</b>		<b>NOLOGO</b>		<b>RIB</b>	
XT4 433RC-BE	47	SPYCO-1	56	SMILE-R	64	LITHIO	71
		SPYCO-3	57			MOON	72
<b>FADINI</b>				<b>NORTON</b>		SUN	72
ASTRO 433	47	<b>LEB</b>		NEO40-NTN	65		
ASTRO 433M	47	TCP 2	57	TXCD	65	<b>ROGER</b>	
JUBI 433	48	TCP 3	57	TXE	65	TX10	72
JUBI 433/2 TR	48	TMW	57			TX22	72
JUBI SMALL	48	TMW	57	<b>NOVOFERM</b>			
				HS 43-1E	65	<b>ROLLTORE</b>	
<b>FORSA</b>		<b>LIFE</b>		M512	65	MPSTFE	72
BUTTERFLY	48	FIDO2	57	MCHS	65		
RT1	48	FIDO4	57	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	65	<b>ROPER</b>	
RT4	49	VIP2	57	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	65	NEO	73
TWIN	49	VIP2R	57	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	65	NER1 DCS	73
TXE	49	VIP4	58	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	66		
		VIP4R	58	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	66	<b>SABUTOM</b>	
<b>GENIUS</b>				MINI-NOVOTRON 504	66	BROOVER 3P	73
A252	49						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 F

BROSTAR	73	PHOENIX 433	83
NOVO	73	PHOX 433	83
<b>SEA®</b>		TPR-43KF	84
COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	74	TRC	84
COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	74	TSC	84
COCCINELLA ROLL RED	74	TXC2	84
EC 433	74	TXC4	84
HEAD 2 433	74	<b>VDS®</b>	
HEAD 4 433	74	ECO-R	84
SMART DUAL	75	TRQ 2P/4P	84
SMART DUAL 433	75		
<b>SEAV®</b>			
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	75		
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	75		
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	75		
BE HAPPY S1	75		
BE HAPPY S2	75		
BE HAPPY S3	75		
<b>SILVELOX®</b>			
3107467 VITE BIANCA	75		
TSM	76		
<b>SIMBA®</b>			
RC	76		
<b>SIMINOR®</b>			
CVX	76		
CVXNL	76		
ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	76		
MITTO	76		
SIM433	77		
SIM433	77		
<b>SOMFY®</b>			
CVX	77		
TS 433	78		
<b>STAGNOLI®</b>			
KALLISTO	80		
VENUS AV223	80		
ZEUS AZ442	80		
<b>TAU®</b>			
250 K SLIM	80		
250 SLIM RP	80		
250 T4 RC	80		
250-BUG 2	80		
250-BUG 4	80		
<b>TEDSEN®</b>			
SKJ	81		
SKX	81		
SM	81		
<b>TELCOMA®</b>			
EDGE	82		
NOIRE E	82		
TANGO SLIM	83		
<b>V2®</b>			
HANDY	83		

## Air4 V

<b>ACM®</b>		4020-TX03-434	8	LOT WMS	15	S486 QZ3 OLD	22
TX2	1	TX02-434-2	8	LOT X	15	S486 QZ4	22
TX4	1	TX02-434-2	8	LOT XPS	15	TXQ 486	22
				LOT XW	15	TXQ 486 NEW	22
<b>ADYX®</b>		<b>APRIMATIC®</b>		LOT2WCV	15	TXQ S449 GREEN	22
433-HG BRAVO	1	TM4	8	ROLLKEY	15		
TE4433H BLUE	1	TR2	9	T4 WV	15	<b>CASALI®</b>	
TM-433	1	TR4	9	TO.G02 WV	15	433RC A252	22
		TXM	9	TO.G04 WV	15	JA332 AMIGO 868	22
				TO.G0QV	16		
<b>AERF®</b>		<b>ATA®</b>		TO.GOWP	16		
BT	1	PTX4 BLU	9	TW4 K	16	<b>CASIT®</b>	
COMPACT	1	PTX4 PINK	9			BE HAPPY S 1P	22
HY-DOM	1			<b>BERNAL®</b>		BE HAPPY S 2P	23
MARS	1	<b>ATODOR®</b>		RCBE	16	BE HAPPY S 3P	23
MARS	1	G4330 E	9	SKJ	17	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	23
MERCURY B	2	G4332 E	9	SKX MD	17	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	23
MERCURY B	2	G4333 E	9			BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	23
MERCURY C	2	G4335 E	9	<b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b>		ERTS4C	23
MERCURY C	2			SKX MD	17	MPSTFRC	23
SABUTON	2	<b>AUTELCO®</b>				MTE	23
SATURN	2	EMB	10	<b>BFT®</b>		VTM	23
ST3/N	2	TX300	10	GHIBLI	17		
TERRA	2	TX300T	10	KLEIO	17	<b>CELINSA®</b>	
TMP-1	2			MITTO 2	17	C-2	24
TMP-2	2	<b>AVIDSEN®</b>		MITTO 2/4A	17	DR-2	24
TTS	3	104250	10	MITTO 2/4M	17	DW-2	25
UNITECH	3	104250 OLD2	10	MITTO 4	18	ME	25
		104250 RED	10	MITTO RCB02	18	ME-B	25
<b>ALFA TORRES®</b>		104251	10	MITTO RCB04	18	MOVICODE	25
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	104257	10	RB MURALE	18	RW-2	25
TP2 MINI	3	104350	11	TEO1	18	SAW	26
		654250	11	TEO2	18	SE	26
				TEO4	18	SE-1	26
<b>ALLMATIC®</b>		<b>B&amp;B®</b>		TFQ	18	SE-1B	26
ASM2	4	EMY N	11	TRC 2/4	18	SE-B	26
ASMY	4			TX2 306	19	X-2	26
B.RO 2WN	4	<b>B&amp;D®</b>		VTM	19	Z-2	26
B.RO 3WN	4	62170	11			<b>CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...</b>	
B.RO 4WN	4	PTX4	11	<b>CAME®</b>		132B2372	26
B.RO OVER	4			TOP432EV	19	1A5477	26
B.RO WN RED	4	<b>BALLAN®</b>		TOP432NA	19	1A5639-7	26
MINIPASS	5	FM402	11	TOP432S	19	1A6487	27
PASS	5	FM402E	11	TOP432SA	19	371 LM	27
TECH3	5	FM404 (FM)	11	TOP434A	20	4335EML	27
		FM404B	11	TOP434M	20	433EML	27
<b>ALLTRONIK®</b>		FM404E	12	TOP862NA	20	84330E	27
S425	6			TWIN	20	84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	27
		<b>BECKER®</b>				8747EML	27
<b>ALUKON®</b>		MICRO	12	<b>CARDALE DOORS®</b>		94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	27
COMFORT 220	6			433	20	94334CE	27
MT87A1	6	<b>BELFOX®</b>		433 II	20	94334E	27
		773	13	433-M	20	94335E	28
<b>ALULUX®</b>		783	13	868-4C	20	953ESTD	28
DIGITAL 302	6	7834-MINI	13			953ESTD	28
DIGITAL 302	6	DHS 7	14	<b>CARDIN®</b>		953ESTD	28
MT87A1	7			S437 TX	20	971 LM	28
		<b>BENINCA®</b>		S438 TX	20	9747E	28
<b>ANSONIC®</b>		APPLE	14	S449 QZ1	21	G4330E	28
SA434	7	CUPIDO 2/4	14	S449 QZ2	21		
SF433	8	IO.2WV BLUE	14	S449 QZ3	21	<b>CIMESA®</b>	
		IO.2WV ORANGE	14	S449 QZ4	21	EM	28
<b>APERTO®</b>		LOT A	14	S486 QZ1 OLD	21		
CPS	8	LOT W	15	S486 QZ2 OLD	21	<b>CLEMSA®</b>	
<b>APERTO (SOMMER)®</b>							

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V

D	28	S10 AL	35	<b>ELKA®</b>		TM1 868 DS	46
DIGICODE MH	28	S10 AL	35	SK	40	TM2 300	46
E	29	S20-433-AL	35	SKX	40	TM2 300S	46
E-300	29	S20-868-AL	36	SKX1LC	40	TML 433 SLH	47
E-600	29	S5-433-AL	36	SKX2LC	40	TML2 433 SLR	47
E-CODE N	29	S5-868-AL	36	SKX3LC	41	TML4 433 SLR	47
E20	29			SKX4LC	41	XT4 433 SLH	47
EM	29	<b>DITEC®</b>				XT4 433RC-BE	47
FA	29	BIX LG4	36	<b>EMFA®</b>		XT4 868 SLH	47
M-60	29	BIX LP2	36	BINARY	41		
MASTERCODE	29	BIX LS2	36	MAO868	41	<b>FADINI®</b>	
MH	30	GOL4	36	MAP433	41	ASTRO 433	47
MH-E	30	GOL4C	36	NEO	41	ASTRO 433M	47
MT	30			TE3	41	JUBI 433	48
MT-X	30	<b>DMIL®</b>		TRINARY	42	JUBI 433/2 TR	48
MT-Y	30	GO	36	TWIN	42	JUBI SMALL	48
MT-Z	30	NEO10 DMIL	36				
MUTANCODE T2	30	TWIN	37	<b>ERONE®</b>			
T	30			OVALI	42	<b>FERPORT®</b>	
T-8	30	<b>DOORHAN®</b>				TAC 80	48
		TRANSMITTER 2	37	<b>ERREKA®</b>		<b>FORSA®</b>	
<b>CYACSA®</b>		TRANSMITTER 4	37	BARR	42	BUTTERFLY	48
MINI GO	31			BM	42	MINI GO	48
NEO	31	<b>DOORMATIC®</b>		CEME	42	RT1	48
TWIN	31	AM-300	37	CLEM	42	RT2	49
		AZ-433	37	CLMX	42	RT4	49
<b>DASPI®</b>		EURO	37	CLMY	43	TRIEME	49
ZERO 2 RC	31	MILENY	37	CYJC	43	TWIN	49
ZERO 4 RC	31			IRIS 2/4 433	43	TX26	49
		<b>DUCATI®</b>		IRIS 2/4 868	43	TXE	49
<b>DEA SYSTEM®</b>		TE2	37	JC	43		
306	31	TPR	38	JJM	43	<b>GENIUS®</b>	
GENIE R 273	32	TSAW	38	LIRA 433	43	A252	49
GENIE S	32	TSAWN	38	LIRA 868	43	AMIGO 868	49
GENIE S 263L	32			LUNA	43	AMIGOLD 2-4 868	50
GOLD 238 S1	32	<b>E-KING®</b>		MATZ	44	BRAVO TE4433H	50
GOLD 238 S2	32	433	38	MATZ AZUL	44	ECHO	50
GOLD 239 S4	32	433 II	38	MC	44	JA40	50
GOLD 306	32	433-M	38	MT	44	KILO 868	50
GOLD R	32	868-4C	38	RESON 2	44		
MIO TD	32	TX433	38	RESON 4	44	<b>GIBIDI®</b>	
PUNTO 268	33	TX868	38	RLT	44	AU1600	50
PUNTO 278	33			ROLLER 2 433	44	AU1600 WOOD	50
TR2/4	33	<b>ECE®</b>		ROLLER 2 868	44	AU1680	50
		433 TX4	38	ROLLER 4 868	44	AU1680 WOOD	50
<b>DELMA®</b>		ECE 433	39	SGOX	45	AU3000 DOMINO	50
APOLLO-300-4	33			SMAT	45	AU01590	51
APOLLO-433-4	33	<b>ECOSTAR®</b>		SOL 2R/4R 433	45		
APOLLO-433-4 NEW	33	40	39	SOL 2R/4R 868	45	<b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b>	
KING-433	33	RSC	39	TEMI	45	L110	51
MIZ-300	33	RSE	39	TENZ	45	TMB	51
MIZ-433	33	RSZ	39	VEGA 2/4 433	45	TSM	51
		<b>EINHELL®</b>		VEGA 2/4 868	45		
<b>DETUMANDO®</b>		HS433	39	<b>FAAC®</b>		<b>GOBBATO®</b>	
DTM ROLL	34			418 SL	45	RAD/B2S	51
<b>DICKERT®</b>		<b>ELBE®</b>		DL 2/4 868 SLH	45	<b>GR®</b>	
HS-868	34	50	39	R40 330 NEW	46	GR 433	52
HS-868 GREY	34			R40 330 OLD	46		
IAMS 433	34	<b>ELEMAT®</b>		T433 SLH	46	<b>GULLIVER®</b>	
IS-433	35	EL2 PLUS	39	T868 SLH	46	MDRS	52
IS-868	35	MINI TEC 2C	40	TE433 HG	46	MDW/2	52
MAHS433	35	TRINARY	40	TM 315	46		
S10 -433-AL	35			TM1 300	46	<b>HORMANN®</b>	



# Air4 Residential Remotes

## Air4 V

HS4 868 BS	52	FIDO4	57	ERA ON9E FM	62	MPSTFE	68
HS868	52	VIP2	57	ERA-FLO1R	62	MPSTFE 2RE	69
HSE 433	52	VIP2R	57	ERA-FLO2R	62	MPSTFE RJ	69
HSE2 868 BS	52	VIP4	58	ERA-FLO4R	63	MPSTL E	69
HSM 433	52	VIP4R	58	ERGO	63	MPSTP2E	69
HSM4 868	53			FLO1	63	MTE	69
HSP4-868	53			FLO1R-S	63	NCSMT4P-A	69
		<b>LINEAR®</b>		FLO2	63	SLIM 4E	69
		LINEAR	58	FLO2R-S	63	TC4E	69
		MEGACODE	58	FLO4	63	TRQ4P	69
				FLO4R-S	63		
<b>JCM®</b>		<b>LINEAR-HCS®</b>		INTI	63	<b>PROEM®</b>	
BINARY	53	TX2T-A	58	ON4	63	ER4C4ACS	70
CYACSA GO	53	TX3T-A	58	SMILO SM2	64	ERC/ACD	70
DMIL GO	53	TX4T-A	58	SMILO SM4	64		
EB	53			VERY VR	64	<b>PUJOL®</b>	
EF	53	<b>LUTEC®</b>				ET	70
EM	53	TRC4	58			MARTE	70
ET	53			<b>NOLOGO®</b>		NEO	70
FORSA GO	53	<b>MARANTEC®</b>		SMILE-R	64	P15	70
FORSA GO	54	21R	58			TWIN	70
GO	54	D23	59	<b>NORTON®</b>		VARIO 3 BLACK	71
GO CUBELLS	54	D384-868	59	NEO40-NTN	65	VARIO 3 OCEAN	71
GO GIBIDI	54	DIGITAL 21	59	TXCD	65	VARIO MARS	71
GO MINI-NTN	54	DIGITAL 30 868	59	TXE	65		
GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA	54	DIGITAL 313	59			<b>QTRON®</b>	
GO2 EMFA	54	DIGITAL 32 868	59			QT1000 TX1 433CH	71
HYDOM GO	54			<b>NOVOFERM®</b>		QT1005 TX3 433CH	71
MINI GO2 NTN	54	<b>MEDVA®</b>		HS 43-1E	65	QT1010 TX4 433CH	71
NEO DMIL	54	UNITECH-3E	59	M512	65		
NEO EMFA	55			MCHS	65	<b>QUASAR®</b>	
NEO FORSA	55	<b>MERLIN 2.0®</b>		MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	65	BETA	71
NEO PUYOL	55	E940M	59	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	65	ETA	71
NEO SERVIPARKING	55	E943M	59	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	65	TX S433 2	71
NEO10+KOM	55	E945M	60	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	66		
NEO20 SEC	55	<b>MERLIN/PROLIFT®</b>		MINI-NOVOTRON 502	66	<b>RIB®</b>	
NORTON GO	55	C940	60	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	66	LITHIO	71
TECHGO2	55	C943	60	MNHS	66	MOON	72
TECHGO4	55	C945	60	NOVOTRON	66	SUN	72
TRIEME	56	M842 (GREEN)	60	NOVOTRON 202 MB	66		
TWIN	56	M844 (GREEN)	60	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	66	<b>ROGER®</b>	
				NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	66	TX10	72
<b>KEY®</b>		<b>MHOUSE®</b>				TX22	72
900SUB 44WR	56	GTX4	60	<b>O&amp;O®</b>			
900TXB-42R	56	TX-3-4	60	ELIOT	67	<b>ROLLTORE®</b>	
TXB 44R	56	TX3	60	RAY	67	MPSTFE	72
TXG 44R	56			T.COM R4-2	67	R330	72
		<b>MOOVO®</b>		T.COM R8-4	67	R40	73
<b>KING GATES®</b>		MT4	60	TX	67	R40-330 NEW	73
CLIPPER	56	<b>MOTORSTAR®</b>		<b>PECCININ®</b>			
STYLO 4	56	CLIKSTAR 53	61	TX 3C	67	<b>ROPER®</b>	
						GO	73
<b>KLING®</b>		<b>NEW GATE®</b>		<b>PORTAMATIC®</b>		NEO	73
KUA2	56	NOV03	61	MPH	67	NER1 DCS	73
				MPSA	68	TRINARY	73
<b>LABEL®</b>		<b>NICE®</b>		MPSN	68		
SPYCO-1	56	EASY S	61			<b>SABUTOM®</b>	
SPYCO-3	57	ERA ON1E	62	<b>PORTIS®</b>		BROOVER 3P	73
		ERA ON1E FM	62	GO PRO MINI	68	BROSTAR	73
<b>LEB®</b>		ERA ON2E	62	TELTIS	68	NOVO	73
TCP 2	57	ERA ON2E FM	62				
TCP 3	57	ERA ON4E	62	<b>PRASTEL®</b>		<b>SEA®</b>	
TMW	57	ERA ON4E FM	62	BFOR	68	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	74
TMW	57			KMFT	68	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	74
				KMFTP	68		
<b>LIFE®</b>							
FIDO2	57						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V

COCCINELLA ROLL RED	74	<b>TAU®</b>	
EC 433	74	250 K SLIM	80
HEAD 2 433	74	250 SLIM RP	80
HEAD 4 433	74	250 T4 RC	80
HEAD ROLL 868-2	74	250-BUG 2	80
SMART DUAL	75	250-BUG 4	80
SMART DUAL 433	75		
<b>SEAV®</b>		<b>TEDSEN®</b>	
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	75	SKJ	81
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	75	SKX	81
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	75	SKX DL	81
BE HAPPY S1	75	SKX HD	81
BE HAPPY S2	75	SKX HD	81
BE HAPPY S3	75	SKX LC	81
		SKX MD	81
		SKX SL	81
		SM	81
<b>SERAI®</b>		<b>TELCOMA®</b>	
SER 310	75	EDGE	82
		FM 402	82
<b>SILVELOX®</b>		FM 402	82
3107467 VITE BIANCA	75	FM 402 E	82
TSM	76	FM 404	82
		FM 404 E	82
<b>SIMBA®</b>		NOIRE E	82
RC	76	RCS	83
		TANGO SLIM	83
<b>SIMINOR®</b>		<b>V2®</b>	
CVX	76	HANDY	83
CVXNL	76	PHOENIX 433	83
ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	76	PHOX 433	83
MITTO	76	TPR-43KF	84
SIM433	77	TRC	84
SIM433	77	TSC	84
		TXC2	84
<b>SOMFY®</b>		TXC4	84
ALARMA	77	<b>VDS®</b>	
CVX	77	ECO-R	84
K-EASY	77	TRQ 2P/4P	84
K-EASY NEW	77		
K-EASY OLD	77		
KEYGO GX523	77		
KEYTIS RTS	77		
KEYTIS RTS NS	78		
KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	78		
KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	78		
MITTO	78		
TELIS 1-4 RTS	78		
TS 433	78		
<b>SOMMER®</b>			
4010	78		
4020 TX03-868	78		
4025 433	79		
4025 868	79		
4026 TX03-868	79		
TRX-55-868-4	79		
TX03-434-2-XP	79		
TX03-868-2-XP	80		
TX03-868-4-XP	80		
<b>STAGNOLI®</b>			
KALLISTO	80		
VENUS AV223	80		
ZEUS AZ442	80		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V PLUS (EU)

<b>ACM®</b>			TX02-434-2	8	ROLLKEY	15	<b>CASALI®</b>	
	TX2	1	TX02-434-2	8	T4 WV	15	433RC A252	22
	TX4	1			TO.G02 WV	15	JA332 AMIGO 868	22
<b>ADYX®</b>			<b>APRIMATIC®</b>		TO.G04 WV	15		
	433-HG BRAVO	1	TM4	8	TO.G0QV	16	<b>CASIT®</b>	
	TE4433H BLUE	1	TR2	9	TO.GOWP	16	BE HAPPY S 1P	22
	TM-433	1	TR4	9	TW4 K	16	BE HAPPY S 2P	23
<b>AERF®</b>			TXM	9			BE HAPPY S 3P	23
	BT	1	<b>ATODOR®</b>		<b>BERNAL®</b>		BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	23
	COMPACT	1	G4330 E	9	RCBE	16	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	23
	HY-DOM	1	G4332 E	9	SKJ	17	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	23
	MARS	1	G4333 E	9	SKX MD	17	ERTS4C	23
	MARS	1	G4335 E	9	<b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b>		MPSTFRC	23
	MERCURY B	2	<b>AUTELCO®</b>		SKX MD	17	MTE	23
	MERCURY B	2	EMB	10			VTM	23
	MERCURY C	2	TX300	10	<b>BFT®</b>			
	MERCURY C	2	TX300T	10	GHI BLI	17	<b>CELINSA®</b>	
	SABUTON	2			KLEIO	17	C-2	24
	SATURN	2	<b>AVIDSEN®</b>		MITTO 2	17	DR-2	24
	ST3/N	2	104250	10	MITTO 2/4A	17	DW-2	25
	TERRA	2	104250 OLD2	10	MITTO 2/4M	17	ME	25
	TMP-1	2	104250 RED	10	MITTO 4	18	ME-B	25
	TMP-2	2	104251	10	MITTO RCB02	18	RW-2	25
	TTS	3	104257	10	MITTO RCB04	18	SAW	26
	UNITECH	3	104350	11	RB MURALE	18	SE	26
<b>ALFA TORRES®</b>			654250	11	TEO1	18	SE-1	26
	RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	<b>B&amp;B®</b>		TEO2	18	SE-1B	26
<b>ALLMATIC®</b>			EMY N	11	TEO4	18	SE-B	26
	ASM2	4	<b>B&amp;D®</b>		TFQ	18		
	ASMY	4	62170	11	TRC 2/4	18	<b>CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...</b>	
	B.RO 2WN	4	PTX4	11	TX2 306	19	4335EML	27
	B.RO 3WN	4			VTM	19	433EML	27
	B.RO 4WN	4	<b>BALLAN®</b>		<b>CAME®</b>		G4330E	28
	B.RO OVER	4	FM402	11	TOP432EV	19		
	B.RO WN RED	4	FM402E	11	TOP432NA	19	<b>CIMESA®</b>	
	MINIPASS	5	FM404 (FM)	11	TOP432S	19	EM	28
	PASS	5	FM404B	11	TOP432SA	19	<b>CLEMSA®</b>	
	TECH3	5	FM404E	12	TOP434A	20	D	28
<b>ALLTRONIK®</b>			<b>BECKER®</b>		TOP434M	20	DIGICODE MH	28
	S425	6	MICRO	12	TOP862NA	20	E	29
<b>ALUKON®</b>			<b>BELFOX®</b>		TWIN	20	E-300	29
	COMFORT 220	6	773	13	<b>CARDALE DOORS®</b>		E-600	29
	MT87A1	6	783	13	433	20	EM	29
<b>ALULUX®</b>			7834-MINI	13	433 II	20	FA	29
	DIGITAL 302	6	DHS 7	14	868-4C	20	M-60	29
	DIGITAL 302	6	<b>BENINCA®</b>		<b>CARDIN®</b>		MH	30
	MT87A1	7	APPLE	14	S437 TX	20	MH-E	30
<b>ANSONIC®</b>			CUPIDO 2/4	14	S438 TX	20	MT	30
	SA434	7	IO.2WV BLUE	14	S449 QZ1	21	MT-X	30
	SF433	8	IO.2WV ORANGE	14	S449 QZ2	21	MT-Y	30
<b>APERTO®</b>			LOT A	14	S449 QZ3	21	MT-Z	30
	CPS	8	LOT W	15	S449 QZ4	21	<b>DASPI®</b>	
<b>APERTO (SOMMER)®</b>			LOT WMS	15	S486 QZ1 OLD	21	ZERO 2 RC	31
	4020-TX03-434	8	LOT X	15	S486 QZ2 OLD	21	ZERO 4 RC	31
			LOT XPS	15	S486 QZ3 OLD	22		
			LOT XW	15	S486 QZ4	22	<b>DEA SYSTEM®</b>	
			LOT2WCV	15	TXQ 486	22	306	31
					TXQ 486 NEW	22	GENIE R 273	32
					TXQ S449 GREEN	22	GENIE S	32
							GENIE S 263L	32
							GOLD 238 S1	32
							GOLD 238 S2	32

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V PLUS (EU)

GOLD 239 S4	32	<b>ECOSTAR®</b>		TM2 300	46	HSE 433	52
GOLD 306	32	40	39	TM2 300S	46	HSE2 868 BS	52
GOLD R	32	RSC	39	TML 433 SLH	47	HSM 433	52
MIO TD	32	RSE	39	TML2 433 SLR	47	HSM4 868	53
PUNTO 268	33	RSZ	39	TML4 433 SLR	47	HSP4-868	53
PUNTO 278	33	<b>EINHELL®</b>		XT4 433 SLH	47	<b>JCM®</b>	
TR2/4	33	HS433	39	XT4 433RC-BE	47	BINARY	53
<b>DELMA®</b>		<b>ELBE®</b>		XT4 868 SLH	47	EB	53
APOLLO-300-4	33	50	39	<b>FADINI®</b>		EF	53
APOLLO-433-4	33	<b>ELEMAT®</b>		ASTRO 433	47	EM	53
APOLLO-433-4 NEW	33	TRINARY	40	ASTRO 433M	47	ET	53
KING-433	33	<b>ELKA®</b>		JUBI 433	48	GO	54
MIZ-300	33	SK	40	JUBI 433/2 TR	48	GO CUBELLS	54
MIZ-433	33	SKX	40	JUBI SMALL	48	MINI GO2 NTN	54
<b>DICKERT®</b>		SKX1LC	40	<b>FERPORT®</b>		NEO FORSA	55
HS-868	34	SKX2LC	40	TAC 80	48	NEO PUYOL	55
HS-868 GREY	34	SKX3LC	41	<b>FORSA®</b>		NEO SERVIPARKING	55
IAMS 433	34	SKX4LC	41	BUTTERFLY	48	NEO20 SEC	55
IS-433	35	<b>EMFA®</b>		RT1	48	TRIEME	56
IS-868	35	BINARY	41	RT2	49	TWIN	56
MAHS433	35	TRINARY	42	RT4	49	<b>KEY®</b>	
S10 -433-AL	35	<b>ERONE®</b>		TRIEME	49	900SUB 44WR	56
S10 AL	35	OVALI	42	TWIN	49	900TXB-42R	56
S10 AL	35	<b>ERREKA®</b>		TX26	49	TXB 44R	56
S20-433-AL	35	BARR	42	TXE	49	TXG 44R	56
S20-868-AL	36	BM	42	<b>GENIUS®</b>		<b>KING GATES®</b>	
S5-433-AL	36	CEME	42	A252	49	CLIPPER	56
S5-868-AL	36	CLEM	42	AMIGO 868	49	STYLO 4	56
<b>DITEC®</b>		CLMX	42	AMIGOLD 2-4 868	50	<b>KLING®</b>	
BIX LG4	36	CLMY	43	BRAVO TE4433H	50	KUA2	56
BIX LP2	36	CYJC	43	ECHO	50	<b>LABEL®</b>	
BIX LS2	36	JC	43	JA40	50	SPYCO-1	56
GOL4	36	JJM	43	KILO 868	50	SPYCO-3	57
GOL4C	36	LUNA	43	<b>GIBIDI®</b>		<b>LEB®</b>	
<b>DOORHAN®</b>		MATZ	44	AU1600	50	TCP 2	57
TRANSMITTER 2	37	MATZ AZUL	44	AU1600 WOOD	50	TCP 3	57
TRANSMITTER 4	37	MC	44	AU1680	50	TMW	57
<b>DOORMATIC®</b>		MT	44	AU1680 WOOD	50	TMW	57
AM-300	37	RESON 2	44	AU3000 DOMINO	50	<b>LIFE®</b>	
AZ-433	37	RESON 4	44	AU01590	51	FIDO2	57
EURO	37	RLT	44	<b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b>		FIDO4	57
<b>DUCATI®</b>		SGOX	45	L110	51	VIP2	57
TE2	37	SMAT	45	TMB	51	VIP2R	57
TPR	38	TEMI	45	TSM	51	VIP4	58
TSAW	38	TENZ	45	<b>GOBBATO®</b>		VIP4R	58
TSAWN	38	<b>FAAC®</b>		RAD/B2S	51	<b>LINEAR®</b>	
<b>E-KING®</b>		418 SL	45	<b>GR®</b>		LINEAR	58
433	38	DL 2/4 868 SLH	45	GR 433	52	<b>LUTEC®</b>	
433 II	38	R40 330 NEW	46	<b>GULLIVER®</b>		TRC4	58
433-M	38	R40 330 OLD	46	MDRS	52	<b>MARANTEC®</b>	
868-4C	38	T433 SLH	46	MDW/2	52	21R	58
TX433	38	T868 SLH	46	<b>HORMANN®</b>		D23	59
TX868	38	TE433 HG	46	HS4 868 BS	52	D384-868	59
<b>ECE®</b>		TM 315	46	HS868	52	DIGITAL 21	59
433 TX4	38	TM1 300	46				
ECE 433	39	TM1 868 DS	46				

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V PLUS (EU)

DIGITAL 30 868	59	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	65	<b>RIB</b>		K-EASY NEW	77
DIGITAL 313	59	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	66	LITHIO	71	K-EASY OLD	77
DIGITAL 32 868	59	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	66	MOON	72	KEYGO GX523	77
<b>MEDVA</b>		MINI-NOVOTRON 504	66	SUN	72	KEYTIS RTS	77
UNITECH-3E	59	MNHS	66	<b>ROGER</b>		KEYTIS RTS NS	78
<b>MHOUSE</b>		NOVOTRON	66	TX10	72	KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	78
GTX4	60	NOVOTRON 202 MB	66	TX22	72	KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	78
TX-3-4	60	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	66	<b>ROLLTORE</b>		MITTO	78
TX3	60	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	66	MPSTFE	72	TELIS 1-4 RTS	78
<b>MOOVO</b>		<b>O&amp;O</b>		R330	72	TS 433	78
MT4	60	ELIOT	67	R40	73	<b>SOMMER</b>	
<b>MOTORSTAR</b>		RAY	67	R40-330 NEW	73	4010	78
CLIKSTAR 53	61	T.COM R4-2	67	<b>ROPER</b>		4020 TX03-868	78
<b>NEW GATE</b>		T.COM R8-4	67	TRINARY	73	4025 433	79
NOVO3	61	TX	67	<b>SABUTOM</b>		4025 868	79
<b>NICE</b>		<b>PORTAMATIC</b>		BROOVER 3P	73	4026 TX03-868	79
EASY S	61	MPH	67	BROSTAR	73	TRX-55-868-4	79
ERA ON1E	62	MPSA	68	NOVO	73	TX03-434-2-XP	79
ERA ON1E FM	62	MPSN	68	<b>SEA</b>		TX03-868-2-XP	80
ERA ON2E	62	<b>PORTIS</b>		COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	74	TX03-868-4-XP	80
ERA ON2E FM	62	GO PRO MINI	68	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	74	<b>STAGNOLI</b>	
ERA ON4E	62	TELTIS	68	COCCINELLA ROLL RED	74	KALLISTO	80
ERA ON4E FM	62	<b>PRASTEL</b>		EC 433	74	VENUS AV223	80
ERA ON9E FM	62	BFOR	68	HEAD 2 433	74	ZEUS AZ442	80
ERA-FL01R	62	KMFT	68	HEAD 4 433	74	<b>TAU</b>	
ERA-FL02R	62	KMFTP	68	HEAD ROLL 868-2	74	250 K SLIM	80
ERA-FL04R	63	MPSTFE	68	SMART DUAL	75	250 SLIM RP	80
ERGO	63	MPSTFE 2RE	69	SMART DUAL 433	75	250 T4 RC	80
FLO1	63	MPSTFE RJ	69	<b>SEAV</b>		250-BUG 2	80
FLO1R-S	63	MPSTL E	69	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	75	250-BUG 4	80
FLO2	63	MPSTP2E	69	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	75	<b>TEDSEN</b>	
FLO2R-S	63	MTE	69	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	75	SKJ	81
FLO4	63	NCSMT4P-A	69	BE HAPPY S1	75	SKX	81
FLO4R-S	63	SLIM 4E	69	BE HAPPY S2	75	SKX DL	81
INTI	63	TC4E	69	BE HAPPY S3	75	SKX HD	81
ON4	63	TRQ4P	69	<b>SERAI</b>		SKX HD	81
SMILO SM2	64	<b>PROEM</b>		SER 310	75	SKX LC	81
SMILO SM4	64	ER4C4ACS	70	<b>SILVELOX</b>		SKX MD	81
VERY VR	64	ERC/ACD	70	3107467 VITE BIANCA	75	SKX SL	81
<b>NOLOGO</b>		<b>PUJOL</b>		TSM	76	SM	81
SMILE-R	64	ET	70	<b>SIMBA</b>		<b>TELCOMA</b>	
<b>NORMSTAHL</b>		MARTE	70	RC	76	EDGE	82
EA433-K	64	NEO	70	<b>SIMINOR</b>		FM 402	82
EA4333-KM	64	P15	70	CVX	76	FM 402 E	82
RCU 4332K	64	TWIN	70	CVXNL	76	FM 404	82
RCU433 4K	64	VARIO 3 BLACK	71	ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	76	FM 404 E	82
<b>NORTON</b>		VARIO 3 OCEAN	71	MITTO	76	NOIRE E	82
TXE	65	VARIO MARS	71	SIM433	77	RCS	83
<b>NOVOFERM</b>		<b>QTRON</b>		SIM433	77	TANGO SLIM	83
HS 43-1E	65	QT1000 TX1 433CH	71	<b>SOMFY</b>		<b>V2</b>	
M512	65	QT1005 TX3 433CH	71	ALARMA	77	HANDY	83
MCHS	65	QT1010 TX4 433CH	71	CVX	77	PHOENIX 433	83
MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	65	<b>QUASAR</b>		K-EASY	77	PHOX 433	83
MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	65	BETA	71	<b>RIB</b>		TPR-43KF	84
		ETA	71	LITHIO	71	TRC	84
		TX S433 2	71	MOON	72	TSC	84
				SUN	72	TXC2	84
				<b>ROGER</b>			
				TX10	72		
				TX22	72		
				<b>ROLLTORE</b>			
				MPSTFE	72		
				R330	72		
				R40	73		
				R40-330 NEW	73		
				<b>ROPER</b>			
				TRINARY	73		
				<b>SABUTOM</b>			
				BROOVER 3P	73		
				BROSTAR	73		
				NOVO	73		
				<b>SEA</b>			
				COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	74		
				COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	74		
				COCCINELLA ROLL RED	74		
				EC 433	74		
				HEAD 2 433	74		
				HEAD 4 433	74		
				HEAD ROLL 868-2	74		
				SMART DUAL	75		
				SMART DUAL 433	75		
				<b>SEAV</b>			
				BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	75		
				BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	75		
				BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	75		
				BE HAPPY S1	75		
				BE HAPPY S2	75		
				BE HAPPY S3	75		
				<b>SERAI</b>			
				SER 310	75		
				<b>SILVELOX</b>			
				3107467 VITE BIANCA	75		
				TSM	76		
				<b>SIMBA</b>			
				RC	76		
				<b>SIMINOR</b>			
				CVX	76		
				CVXNL	76		
				ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	76		
				MITTO	76		
				SIM433	77		
				SIM433	77		
				<b>SOMFY</b>			
				ALARMA	77		
				CVX	77		
				K-EASY	77		

## Air4 V PLUS (EU)

TXC4 84

### VDS®

ECO-R 84

TRQ 2P/4P 84



# Air4 Residential Remotes

## Air4 V PLUS (IB)

<b>ACM®</b>			
TX2	1	4020-TX03-434	8
TX4	1	TX02-434-2	8
		TX02-434-2	8
<b>ADYX®</b>			
433-HG BRAVO	1	<b>APRIMATIC®</b>	
TE4433H BLUE	1	TM4	8
TM-433	1	TR2	9
		TR4	9
		TXM	9
<b>AERF®</b>			
BT	1	<b>ATODOR®</b>	
COMPACT	1	G4330 E	9
HY-DOM	1	G4332 E	9
MARS	1	G4333 E	9
MARS	1	G4335 E	9
MERCURY B	2	<b>AUTELCO®</b>	
MERCURY B	2	EMB	10
MERCURY C	2	TX300	10
MERCURY C	2	TX300T	10
SABUTON	2	<b>AVIDSEN®</b>	
SATURN	2	104250	10
ST3/N	2	104250 OLD2	10
TERRA	2	104250 RED	10
TMP-1	2	104251	10
TMP-2	2	104257	10
TTS	3	104350	11
UNITECH	3	654250	11
<b>ALFA TORRES®</b>			
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	<b>B&amp;B®</b>	
TP2 MINI	3	EMY N	11
<b>ALLMATIC®</b>			
ASMX2	4	<b>B&amp;D®</b>	
ASMY	4	62170	11
B.RO 2WN	4	PTX4	11
B.RO 3WN	4	<b>BECKER®</b>	
B.RO 4WN	4	MICRO	12
B.RO OVER	4	<b>BELFOX®</b>	
B.RO WN RED	4	773	13
MINIPASS	5	783	13
PASS	5	7834-MINI	13
TECH3	5	DHS 7	14
<b>ALLTRONIK®</b>			
S425	6	<b>BENINCA®</b>	
<b>ALUKON®</b>			
COMFORT 220	6	APPLE	14
MT87A1	6	CUPIDO 2/4	14
		IO.2WV BLUE	14
		IO.2WV ORANGE	14
		LOT A	14
<b>ALULUX®</b>		LOT W	15
DIGITAL 302	6	LOT WMS	15
DIGITAL 302	6	LOT X	15
MT87A1	7	LOT XPS	15
		LOT XW	15
<b>ANSONIC®</b>		LOT2WCV	15
SA434	7	ROLLKEY	15
SF433	8	T4 WV	15
		TO.GO2 WV	15
<b>APERTO®</b>		TO.GO4 WV	15
CPS	8	TO.GOQV	16
		TO.GOWP	16
<b>APERTO (SOMMER)®</b>			
		TW4 K	16
		<b>BERNAL®</b>	
		RCBE	16
		SKJ	17
		SKX MD	17
		<b>BERNER TORANTRIEBE®</b>	
		SKX MD	17
		<b>BFT®</b>	
		GHIBLI	17
		KLEIO	17
		MITTO 2	17
		MITTO 2/4A	17
		MITTO 2/4M	17
		MITTO 4	18
		MITTO RCB02	18
		MITTO RCB04	18
		RB MURALE	18
		TEO1	18
		TEO2	18
		TEO4	18
		TFQ	18
		TRC 2/4	18
		TX2 306	19
		VTM	19
		<b>CAME®</b>	
		TOP432EV	19
		TOP432NA	19
		TOP432S	19
		TOP432SA	19
		TOP434A	20
		TOP434M	20
		TOP862NA	20
		TWIN	20
		<b>CARDALE DOORS®</b>	
		433	20
		433 II	20
		433-M	20
		868-4C	20
		<b>CARDIN®</b>	
		S437 TX	20
		S438 TX	20
		S449 QZ1	21
		S449 QZ2	21
		S449 QZ3	21
		S449 QZ4	21
		S486 QZ1 OLD	21
		S486 QZ2 OLD	21
		S486 QZ3 OLD	22
		S486 QZ4	22
		TXQ 486	22
		TXQ 486 NEW	22
		TXQ S449 GREEN	22
		<b>CASALI®</b>	
		JA332 AMIGO 868	22
		<b>CASIT®</b>	
		BE HAPPY S 1P	22
		BE HAPPY S 2P	23
		BE HAPPY S 3P	23
		BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	23
		BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	23
		BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	23
		ERTS4C	23
		MPSTFRC	23
		MTE	23
		VTM	23
		<b>CELINSA®</b>	
		C-2	24
		DR-2	24
		DW-2	25
		ME	25
		ME-B	25
		MOVICODE	25
		RW-2	25
		SAW	26
		SE	26
		SE-1	26
		SE-1B	26
		SE-B	26
		X-2	26
		Z-2	26
		<b>CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...</b>	
		132B2372	26
		1A5477	26
		1A5639-7	26
		1A6487	27
		371 LM	27
		4335EML	27
		433EML	27
		84330E	27
		84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	27
		8747EML	27
		94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	27
		94334CE	27
		94334E	27
		94335E	28
		953ESTD	28
		953ESTD	28
		953ESTD	28
		971 LM	28
		9747E	28
		G4330E	28
		<b>CIMESA®</b>	
		EM	28
		<b>CLEMSA®</b>	
		D	28
		DIGICODE MH	28
		E	29
		E-300	29
		E-600	29
		E-CODE N	29
		E20	29
		EM	29
		FA	29
		M-60	29
		MASTERCODE	29
		MH	30

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V PLUS (IB)

MH-E	30	GOL4C	36	<b>ERREKA®</b>		<b>FORSA®</b>	
MT	30	<b>DMIL®</b>		BARR	42	BUTTERFLY	48
MT-X	30	GO	36	BM	42	MINI GO	48
MT-Y	30	NEO10 DMIL	36	CEME	42	RT1	48
MT-Z	30	TWIN	37	CLEM	42	RT2	49
MUTANCODE T2	30	<b>DOORMATIC®</b>		CLMX	42	RT4	49
T	30	AM-300	37	CLMY	43	TRIEME	49
T-8	30	AZ-433	37	CYJC	43	TWIN	49
<b>CYACSA®</b>		EURO	37	IRIS 2/4 433	43	TX26	49
MINI GO	31	MILENY	37	IRIS 2/4 868	43	TXE	49
NEO	31	<b>DUCATI®</b>		JC	43	<b>GENIUS®</b>	
TWIN	31	TE2	37	JJM	43	AMIGO 868	49
<b>DASPI®</b>		TPR	38	LIRA 433	43	AMIGOLD 2-4 868	50
ZERO 2 RC	31	TSAW	38	LIRA 868	43	BRAVO TE4433H	50
ZERO 4 RC	31	TSAWN	38	LUNA	43	ECHO	50
<b>DEA SYSTEM®</b>		<b>E-KING®</b>		MATZ	44	JA40	50
306	31	433	38	MATZ AZUL	44	KILO 868	50
GENIE R 273	32	433 II	38	MC	44	<b>GIBIDI®</b>	
GENIE S	32	433-M	38	MT	44	AU1600	50
GENIE S 263L	32	868-4C	38	RESON 2	44	AU1600 WOOD	50
GOLD 238 S1	32	TX433	38	RESON 4	44	AU1680	50
GOLD 238 S2	32	TX868	38	RLT	44	AU1680 WOOD	50
GOLD 239 S4	32	<b>ECE®</b>		ROLLER 2 433	44	AU3000 DOMINO	50
GOLD 306	32	433 TX4	38	ROLLER 2 868	44	AU01590	51
GOLD R	32	ECE 433	39	ROLLER 4 868	44	<b>GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®</b>	
GOLD TD	32	<b>ECOSTAR®</b>		SGOX	45	L110	51
MIO TD	32	40	39	SMAT	45	TMB	51
PUNTO 268	33	<b>EINHELL®</b>		SOL 2R/4R 433	45	TSM	51
PUNTO 278	33	HS433	39	SOL 2R/4R 868	45	<b>GOBBATO®</b>	
TR2/4	33	<b>ELBE®</b>		TEMI	45	RAD/B2S	51
<b>DELMA®</b>		50	39	TENZ	45	<b>GR®</b>	
APOLLO-300-4	33	<b>ELEMAT®</b>		VEGA 2/4 433	45	GR 433	52
APOLLO-433-4	33	EL2 PLUS	39	VEGA 2/4 868	45	<b>GULLIVER®</b>	
APOLLO-433-4 NEW	33	MINI TEC 2C	40	<b>FAAC®</b>		MDRS	52
KING-433	33	TRINARY	40	418 SL	45	MDW/2	52
MIZ-300	33	<b>ELKA®</b>		DL 2/4 868 SLH	45	<b>HORMANN®</b>	
MIZ-433	33	SK	40	R40 330 NEW	46	HS4 868 BS	52
<b>DETUMANDO®</b>		SKX	40	R40 330 OLD	46	HS868	52
DTM ROLL	34	SKX1LC	40	T433 SLH	46	HSE 433	52
<b>DICKERT®</b>		SKX2LC	40	T868 SLH	46	HSE2 868 BS	52
HS-868	34	SKX3LC	41	TE433 HG	46	HSM 433	52
HS-868 GREY	34	SKX4LC	41	TM 315	46	HSM4 868	53
IAMS 433	34	<b>EMFA®</b>		TM1 300	46	HSP4-868	53
IS-433	35	BINARY	41	TM1 868 DS	46	<b>JCM®</b>	
IS-868	35	MAO868	41	TM2 300	46	BINARY	53
MAHS433	35	MAP433	41	TM2 300S	46	CYACSA GO	53
S10 -433-AL	35	NEO	41	TML 433 SLH	47	DMIL GO	53
S10 AL	35	TE3	41	TML2 433 SLR	47	EB	53
S10 AL	35	TRINARY	42	TML4 433 SLR	47	EF	53
S20-433-AL	35	TWIN	42	XT4 433 SLH	47	EM	53
S20-868-AL	36	<b>ERONE®</b>		XT4 433RC-BE	47	ET	53
S5-433-AL	36	OVALI	42	XT4 868 SLH	47	FORSA GO	53
S5-868-AL	36			<b>FADINI®</b>		FORSA GO	54
<b>DITEC®</b>				ASTRO 433	47	GO	54
BIX LG4	36			ASTRO 433M	47	GO CUBELLS	54
BIX LP2	36			JUBI 433	48	GO GIBIDI	54
BIX LS2	36			JUBI 433/2 TR	48		
GOL4	36			JUBI SMALL	48		
				<b>FERPORT®</b>			
				TAC 80	48		



# Air4 Residential Remotes

## Air4 V PLUS (IB)

GO MINI-NTN	54	E945M	60	NOVOTRON	66	<b>ROLLTORE®</b>	
GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA	54	<b>MERLIN/PROLIFT®</b>		NOVOTRON 202 MB	66	MPSTFE	72
GO2 EMFA	54	C940	60	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	66	R330	72
HYDOM GO	54	C943	60	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	66	R40	73
MINI GO2 NTN	54	C945	60	<b>O&amp;O®</b>		R40-330 NEW	73
NEO DMIL	54	M842 (GREEN)	60	ELIOT	67	<b>ROPER®</b>	
NEO EMFA	55	M844 (GREEN)	60	RAY	67	GO	73
NEO FORSA	55	<b>MHOUSE®</b>		T.COM R4-2	67	NEO	73
NEO PUYOL	55	GTX4	60	T.COM R8-4	67	NER1 DCS	73
NEO SERVIPARKING	55	TX-3-4	60	TX	67	TRINARY	73
NEO10+KOM	55	TX3	60	<b>PORTAMATIC®</b>		<b>SABUTOM®</b>	
NEO20 SEC	55	<b>MOOVO®</b>		MPH	67	BROOVER 3P	73
NORTON GO	55	MT4	60	MPSA	68	BROSTAR	73
TECHGO2	55	<b>MOTORSTAR®</b>		MPSN	68	NOVO	73
TECHGO4	55	CLIKSTAR 53	61	<b>PORTIS®</b>		<b>SEA®</b>	
TRIEME	56	<b>NEW GATE®</b>		GO PRO MINI	68	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	74
TWIN	56	NOV03	61	TELTIS	68	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	74
<b>KEY®</b>		<b>NICE®</b>		<b>PRATEL®</b>		COCCINELLA ROLL RED	74
900SUB 44WR	56	EASY S	61	BFOR	68	EC 433	74
900TXB-42R	56	ERA ON1E	62	KMFT	68	HEAD 2 433	74
TXB 44R	56	ERA ON1E FM	62	KMFTP	68	HEAD 4 433	74
TXG 44R	56	ERA ON2E	62	MPSTFE	68	HEAD ROLL 868-2	74
<b>KING GATES®</b>		ERA ON2E FM	62	MPSTFE 2RE	69	SMART DUAL	75
CLIPPER	56	ERA ON2E FM	62	MPSTFE RJ	69	SMART DUAL 433	75
STYLO 4	56	ERA ON4E	62	MPSTL E	69	<b>SEAV®</b>	
<b>LABEL®</b>		ERA ON4E FM	62	MPSTP2E	69	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	75
SPYCO-1	56	ERA ON9E FM	62	MTE	69	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	75
SPYCO-3	57	ERA-FLO1R	62	NCSMT4P-A	69	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	75
<b>LEB®</b>		ERA-FLO2R	62	SLIM 4E	69	BE HAPPY S1	75
TCP 2	57	ERA-FLO4R	63	TC4E	69	BE HAPPY S2	75
TCP 3	57	ERGO	63	TRQ4P	69	BE HAPPY S3	75
TMW	57	FLO1	63	<b>PROEM®</b>		<b>SERAI®</b>	
TMW	57	FLO1R-S	63	ER4C4ACS	70	SER 310	75
<b>LIFE®</b>		FLO2	63	ERC/ACD	70	<b>SIMBA®</b>	
FIDO2	57	FLO2R-S	63	<b>PUJOL®</b>		RC	76
FIDO4	57	FLO4	63	ET	70	<b>SIMINOR®</b>	
VIP2	57	FLO4R-S	63	MARTE	70	CVX	76
VIP2R	57	INTI	63	NEO	70	CVXNL	76
VIP4	58	ON4	63	P15	70	ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	76
VIP4R	58	SMILO SM2	64	TWIN	70	MITTO	76
<b>LINEAR®</b>		SMILO SM4	64	VARIO 3 BLACK	71	SIM433	77
LINEAR	58	VERY VR	64	VARIO 3 OCEAN	71	SIM433	77
<b>MARANTEC®</b>		<b>NORTON®</b>		VARIO MARS	71	<b>SOMFY®</b>	
21R	58	NEO40-NTN	65	<b>QUASAR®</b>		ALARMA	77
D23	59	TXCD	65	BETA	71	CVX	77
D384-868	59	TXE	65	ETA	71	K-EASY	77
DIGITAL 21	59	<b>NOVOFERM®</b>		TX S433 2	71	K-EASY NEW	77
DIGITAL 30 868	59	HS 43-1E	65	<b>RIB®</b>		K-EASY OLD	77
DIGITAL 313	59	M512	65	LITHIO	71	KEYGO GX523	77
DIGITAL 32 868	59	MCHS	65	MOON	72	KEYTIS RTS	77
<b>MEDVA®</b>		MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	65	SUN	72	KEYTIS RTS NS	78
UNITECH-3E	59	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	65	<b>ROGER®</b>		KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	78
<b>MERLIN 2.0®</b>		MINI-NOVOTRON 302	65	TX10	72	KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	78
E940M	59	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	66	TX22	72	MITTO	78
E943M	59	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	66			TELIS 1-4 RTS	78
		MINI-NOVOTRON 504	66			TS 433	78
		MNHS	66				

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

## Air4 V PLUS (IB)

### SOMMER®

4010	78
4020 TX03-868	78
4025 433	79
4025 868	79
4026 TX03-868	79
TRX-55-868-4	79
TX03-434-2-XP	79
TX03-868-2-XP	80
TX03-868-4-XP	80

### STAGNOLI®

ZEUS AZ442	80
------------	----

### TAU®

250 K SLIM	80
250 SLIM RP	80
250 T4 RC	80
250-BUG 2	80
250-BUG 4	80

### TECSEN®

SKJ	81
SKX	81
SKX DL	81
SKX HD	81
SKX HD	81
SKX LC	81
SKX MD	81
SKX SL	81
SM	81

### TELCOMA®

EDGE	82
FM 402	82
FM 402	82
FM 402 E	82
FM 404	82
FM 404 E	82
NOIRE E	82
RCS	83
TANGO SLIM	83

### V2®

HANDY	83
PHOENIX 433	83
PHOX 433	83
TPR-43KF	84
TRC	84
TSC	84
TXC2	84
TXC4	84

### VDS®

ECO-R	84
TRQ 2P/4P	84



## Air4 Q

ERC/C27	70
<b>PROGET®</b>	
QTE	70
<b>PUJOL®</b>	
PJ	70
<b>RIB®</b>	
MOON	72
T91	72
T91	72
<b>ROLLTORE®</b>	
KMFTP 30385	72
R40-29.90 NEW	73
<b>SEA®</b>	
AGTD	74
EC 30900	74
EC 40685	74
<b>SIMBA®</b>	
CVG	76
<b>SIMINOR®</b>	
CVM	76
CVS	76
EM47	76
S38	77
<b>SOMFY®</b>	
OLD	78
RCS	78
<b>SOMMER®</b>	
S435-40	79
S435-B	79
S501	79
T102497-27-5	79
T397-40-2	79
<b>TELCOMA®</b>	
131500	81
FOX 230	82
FOX 440	82
RCK	82
RCKT	83
RCKTM	83
<b>V2®</b>	
TCQ-30	83
TNQ	83
TPQ-AF	83



# Legal Notes

 In compliance with current regulations relating to industrial property, we hereby state that the trademarks or trade names mentioned in this document are the exclusive property of authorized manufacturers of residential remotes and users. All said trade-marks or trade names are nominated only for the purposes of information so that any remote can be rapidly identified. This document is reserved exclusively for professionals who use Silca Air4 remotes.

All information and illustrations in this document are for guidance only. Silca reserves the right to alter Air4 product design, dimensions or info to improve the product quality.

 Entsprechend den geltenden Vorschriften zum Schutz der gewerblichen Rechte teilen wir mit, dass die Marken oder Handelsbezeichnungen, die in diesem Dokument genannt werden ausschließliches Eigentum der Hersteller der Fernbedienungen und der berechtigten Benutzer sind. Besagte Marken oder Handelsnamen werden nur zur Information bzw. zu schnellere Identifizierung erwähnt. Dieses Dokument richtet sich ausschließlich an die Schlüsselprofis, die die Fernbedienungen Air4 Silca verwenden.

Die Bilder und die technischen Daten der Fernbedienungen in dieser Broschüre sind nicht verbindlich. Silca behält sich das Recht vor alle Änderungen vorzunehmen, die zur Verbesserung der Qualität beitragen, ohne die wesentlichen Merkmale der Air4 zu modifizieren.

 In conformità alle disposizioni legali in vigore relative alle proprietà industriali, informiamo che i marchi o le denominazioni commerciali citate nel nostro documento sono di proprietà esclusiva dei Fabbricanti di Radiocomandi e degli utilizzatori autorizzati. Questi marchi o denominazioni commerciali sono indicati a titolo di semplice informazione, con lo scopo di riconoscere velocemente il prodotto. Questo documento è esclusivamente riservato ai professionisti della riproduzione che utilizzano radiocomandi Air4 Silca.

Le illustrazioni e i dati tecnici dei radiocomandi contenuti nel documento debbono considerarsi indicativi. Silca si riserva il diritto, ferme restando le caratteristiche essenziali di Air4, di apportare tutte le modifiche che ritiene necessarie e opportune al fine di migliorarne la qualità.

 Conformément aux dispositions légales en vigueur en matière de propriété industrielle, nous vous informons que les marques ou les appellations commerciales citées dans notre document appartiennent exclusivement aux Fabricants des Radiocommandes et aux utilisateurs autorisés. Ces marques ou dénominations commerciales sont données à titre d'information uniquement dans le but d'identifier rapidement le produit. Ce document est réservé exclusivement aux professionnels de la reproduction de clés qui utilisent des radiocommandes Air4 Silca.

Les illustrations et les caractéristiques techniques des radiocommandes contenues dans le document sont indicatives. Silca se réserve, sans préjudice des caractéristiques essentielles d'Air4, d'apporter toutes les modifications qu'elle estimera nécessaires et opportunes dans le cadre d'une amélioration de la qualité.

**Air4 Catalogue - P0QM-3**

Issued by Silca S.p.A. - Vittorio Veneto, May 2018

 En cumplimiento de las disposiciones legales vigentes relativas a la propiedad industrial, informamos que las marcas o las denominaciones comerciales citadas en nuestro documento son propiedad exclusiva de los fabricantes de radiomandos y de los usuarios autorizados. Estas marcas o denominaciones comerciales se indican a título puramente informativo para reconocer rápidamente el producto. Este documento se reserva exclusivamente a los profesionales de la reproducción que usan los radiomandos Air4 Silca.

Las ilustraciones y los datos técnicos de los radiomandos contenidos en el documento han de considerarse indicativos. Silca se reserva el derecho - sin alterar las características esenciales de Air4 - de aportar todas las modificaciones que considere necesarias y oportunas para mejorar la calidad del producto.

 Em conformidade com as disposições legais em vigor relativas à propriedade industrial, informamos que as marcas ou as denominações comerciais citadas na nossa documentação são propriedade exclusiva dos Fabricantes de Rádio Comandos e dos utilizadores autorizados. Essas marcas ou denominações comerciais são indicadas simplesmente a nível de informação, a fim de reconhecer rapidamente o produto. Este documento é reservado exclusivamente aos profissionais da reprodução que utilizam rádio comandos Air4 Silca.

As figuras e as características técnicas dos rádio comandos contidas no documento são facultadas a título indicativo. A Silca reserva-se o direito, ficando assentes as características essenciais de Air4, de produzir todas as alterações que julgar necessárias e oportunas com o fim de melhorar a sua qualidade.

 Graag vestigen wij de aandacht op het feit dat, in overeenstemming met de wettelijke beschikkingen die van kracht zijn inzake industriële eigendommen, de in ons document geciteerde commerciële benamingen en merken exclusieve eigendom zijn van de betreffende fabrikanten van afstandsbedieningen en geautoriseerde gebruikers. Deze commerciële benamingen en merken worden zuiver informatief vermeld, met enkel als doel het product sneller te identificeren. Dit document is exclusief bestemd voor professionele sleutelmakers die Silca Air4 afstandsbedieningen gebruiken.

De illustraties en technische gegevens over de afstandsbedieningen vermeld in dit document zijn zuiver indicatief. Silca behoudt zich het recht voor alle wijzigingen uit te voeren die zij nodig en opportuun acht om de kwaliteit van de Air4 te verbeteren, met behoud van de essentiële productkenmerken.

**ITALY****SILCA S.p.A.**

Via Podgora, 20 (Z.I.)  
31029 VITTORIO VENETO (TV)  
Tel. +39 0438 9136  
Fax +39 0438 913800  
silca@silca.it  
www.silca.biz - www.silca.it

**UNITED KINGDOM****SILCA Ltd.**

Unit 6 Lloyds Court  
Manor Royal  
CRAWLEY RH10 9QU  
Phone +44 1293 531134  
Fax +44 1293 531108  
sales@silcald.co.uk  
www.silcald.co.uk

**FRANCE****SILCA S.A.S.**

12, Rue de Rouen  
Z.I. Limay-Porcheville  
78440 PORCHEVILLE  
Phone +33 1 30983500  
Fax +33 1 30983501  
info@silca.fr  
www.silca.fr

**UNITED KINGDOM****ADVANCED DIAGNOSTICS Ltd.**

Eastboro Fields  
Hemdale Business Park  
CV11 6GL Nuneaton  
Phone +44 2476 347000  
Fax + 44 2476 347100  
sales@advanced-diagnostics.com  
www.advanced-diagnostics.com

**GERMANY****SILCA GmbH**

Siemensstrasse, 33  
42551 VELBERT  
Phone +49 2051 2710  
Fax +49 2051 271172  
info@silca.de  
www.silca.de

**SPAIN****SILCA KEY SYSTEMS S.A.**

C/Santander 73A  
08020 BARCELONA  
Phone +34 93 4981400  
Fax +34 93 2788004  
silca@silca.es  
www.silca.es

**BENELUX****H. CILLEKENS & B.V.**

Metaalweg, 4  
6045 JB ROERMOND  
Phone +31 475 325147  
Fax +31 475 323640  
info@hcillekens.nl  
www.hcillekens.nl

**UNITED STATES****KABA ILCO CORP.**

400 Jeffreys Road  
Rocky Mount, NC 27804  
Phone 1-252-446-3321  
Fax 1-252-446-4702  
info.ilco@kaba.com  
www.ilco.us



dormakaba Group



NETWORK WITH US